FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

AND

THE REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA

Free Trade Agreement Between the Republic of Turkey and the Republic of Albania

PREAMBLE

Desirous to develop and strengthen friendly relations, especially in the fields of economic co-operation and trade, with an aim to contribute to the progress of economic co-operation between the two countries and to increase the scope of mutual trade exchange,

The Republic of Turkey and the Republic of Albania (hereinafter referred to as "the Parties" or "Turkey" and "Albania" where appropriate.)

CONFIRMING their intention to participate actively in the process of economic integration in Europe expressing their preparedness to co-operate in seeking ways and means to strengthen this process;

TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION the "Agreement Establishing an Association between the Republic of Turkey and the European Economic Community" and the "Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the European Communities and their Member States and the Republic of Albania";

HAVING regard to the experience gained from the co-operation developed between the Parties to this Agreement as well as between them and their main trading partners;

DECLARING their readiness to undertake activities with a view to promoting harmonious development of their trade as well as to expanding and diversifying their mutual co-operation in the fields of joint interest, including fields not covered by this Agreement, thus creating a framework and supportive environment based on equality, non discrimination, and a balance of rights and obligations;

REFERRING to the mutual interest of the Parties in the continual reinforcement of the multilateral trading system and considering that the provisions and instruments of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (hereinafter "GATT 1994") and the World Trade Organization (hereinafter "WTO") constitute a basis for their foreign trade policy;

RESOLVED to lay down for this purpose provisions aimed at the progressive abolition of the obstacles to trade between the Parties in accordance with the provisions of these instruments, in particular those concerning the establishment of free trade areas;

HAVE DECIDED, in pursuance of these objectives, to conclude the following Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "this Agreement").

ARTICLE 1 Objectives

- 1. The Parties, by taking into account Turkey's obligations arising from the Customs Union with the EU and the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the Republic of Albania and the EU, shall gradually establish a free trade area on substantially all their trade between them in a transitional period lasting a maximum of five years starting from the date of entry into force of this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and in conformity with Article XXIV of the GATT 1994 and the other multilateral agreements on trade in goods annexed to the Agreement establishing the WTO.
- 2. The objectives of this Agreement are:
 - a) to increase and enhance the economic cooperation between the Parties and raise the living standard of the population of the two countries;
 - b) to gradually eliminate difficulties and restrictions on trade in goods;
 - c) to promote, through the expansion of reciprocal trade, the harmonious development of the economic relations between the Parties;
 - d) to provide fair conditions of competition in trade between the Parties;
 - e) to contribute by the removal of barriers to trade, to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade;
 - f) to create conditions for further encouragement of investments particularly for the development of joint investments in both countries;
 - g) to promote trade and cooperation between the Parties in third country markets.

ARTICLE 2 Basic Duties

- 1. In the trade between the Parties covered by this Agreement, the Parties shall apply their respective Customs Tariffs on the classification of goods for imports into them.
- 2. For each product the basic duty to which successive reductions set out in this Agreement are to be applied shall be the Most Favored Nation (MFN) duty that was in force in the Parties on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
- 3. If after entry into force of this Agreement, any tariff reduction is applied on an erga omnes basis, in particular, reductions resulting from the tariff negotiations in the WTO, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 2 as from that date when such reductions are applied.

- 4. The reduced duties to be applied by Albania calculated, as set out in this Agreement shall be rounded to whole numbers using common arithmetical principles. Therefore, all figures which have less than 50 (included) after the decimal point shall be rounded down to the nearest whole number and all figures, which have more than 50 after the decimal point shall be rounded up to the nearest whole number.
- 5. The Parties shall communicate to each other their respective basic duties.

CHAPTER I INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

ARTICLE 3 Scope

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to products originating in the Parties falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System with the exception of the products listed in Annex I of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 4 Customs Duties on Imports and Charges Having Equivalent Effect

- 1. No new customs duties on imports or charges having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
- 2. Customs duties on imports into Turkey of goods originating in Albania shall be abolished upon the entry into force of this Agreement.
- 3. Customs duties on imports into Albania of goods originating in Turkey other than those listed in Annex II shall be abolished upon the entry into force of this Agreement.
- 4. Customs duties on imports into Albania of goods originating in Turkey, which are listed in Annex II shall be progressively reduced in accordance with the timetable laid down thereof.
- 5. For products listed in Annex II originating in Turkey, Albania shall accord treatment no less favourable than that accorded to like products originating in the European Union. In case of any favourable change in the treatment accorded to the European Union for the products listed in Annex II, Albania shall without delay reflect these changes to the products listed in this Annex originating in Turkey and promptly notify Turkey thereof.
- 6. Turkey and Albania shall abolish in trade between themselves any charges having an equivalent effect to customs duties on imports upon the entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 5 Customs Duties of a Fiscal Nature

The provisions concerning the abolition of customs duties on imports shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature.

ARTICLE 6Customs Duties on Exports and Charges Having Equivalent Effect

- 1. From the date of the entry into force of this Agreement no new customs duties on exports or charges having equivalent effect shall be introduced in trade between the Parties.
- 2. All customs duties on exports and any charges having equivalent effect shall be abolished between the Parties upon entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7

Quantitative Restrictions on Exports and Imports and Measures Having Equivalent Effect

- 1. From the date of the entry into force of this Agreement no new quantitative restrictions on exports and imports or measures having equivalent effect shall be introduced.
- 2. All quantitative restrictions on exports and imports in the Parties and measures having equivalent effect shall be abolished on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 8 Technical Barriers to Trade

- 1. The rights and obligations of the Parties relating to standards or technical regulations and related measures shall be governed by the WTO Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade.
- 2. The Parties shall cooperate and exchange information in the field of standardization, metrology, conformity assessment and accreditation, with the aim of eliminating technical barriers to trade.
- 3. Each Party, upon a request from the other Party, shall submit information on particular individual cases of standards, technical rules or similar measures.

CHAPTER II AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY PRODUCTS

ARTICLE 9 Scope

- 1. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to basic agricultural, processed agricultural and fishery products originating in the territory of each Party.
- 2. The term "basic agricultural, processed agricultural and fishery products" (hereinafter referred to as agricultural products) means, for the purpose of this agreement, the products falling within Chapters 01 to 24 of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System and including the products listed in Annex I of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 10 Exchange of Concessions

- 1. The Parties to this Agreement shall mutually allocate concessions set forth in Protocol I in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter.
- 2. Taking into account the role of agriculture in their respective economies, the development of trade in agricultural products, the high sensitivity of agricultural products and the rules of their respective agricultural policy, the Parties shall examine in the Joint Committee the possibilities of granting further concessions to each other in trade in agricultural products.

ARTICLE 11 Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

- 1. The Parties shall apply their domestic regulations in the fields of veterinary, sanitary and phytosanitary control in accordance with the WTO Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures.
- 2. Measures, concerning veterinary and phytosanitary control among the Parties, shall be harmonized on the basis of the EU legislation.
- 3. The Parties commit themselves not to introduce discriminatory measures or other measures, which lead to unduly restricting the flow of information about the level of sanitary and phytosanitary protection of animals, plants and products.

ARTICLE 12 Specific Safeguards

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Agreement, and in particular Article 21, given the particular sensitivity of the agricultural products, if imports of products originating in a Party, which are the subject of concessions granted under this Agreement, cause serious disturbance to the markets or to their domestic regulatory mechanisms, in the other Party, both Parties shall enter into consultations immediately to find an appropriate solution. Pending such solution, the Party concerned may take the measures it deems necessary in accordance with the relevant WTO rules.

CHAPTER III SERVICES AND INVESTMENTS

ARTICLE 13

- 1. The Parties to this Agreement recognize the growing importance of services and investments. In their efforts to gradually develop and broaden their co-operation, in particular in the context of the European integration, they will co-operate with the aim of further promoting investments and achieving a progressive liberalization and mutual opening of their markets for investments and trade in services, taking into account relevant provisions of the General Agreement on Trade and Services (GATS).
- 2. The Parties will discuss in the Joint Committee this co-operation with the aim of developing and deepening of their relations in conformity with this Article.

CHAPTER IV COMMON PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 14 Internal Taxation

- 1. The Parties shall refrain from any measure or practice of an internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products of one Party and like products originating in the other Party.
- 2. Products exported to the territory of the Parties may not benefit from repayment of internal indirect taxation in excess of the amount of indirect taxation imposed on them.

ARTICLE 15

Customs Unions, Free Trade Areas and Cross-Border Arrangements

- 1. This Agreement shall not prevent the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for cross-border trade of the Parties with third countries to the extent that these do not negatively affect the trade regime and in particular the provisions concerning rules of origin provided for by this Agreement.
- 2. Exchange of information shall take place, upon request of either Party, within the Joint Committee concerning agreements establishing such customs unions or free trade areas.

ARTICLE 16 Structural Adjustment

- 1. Exceptional measures of limited duration which derogate from the provisions of Article 4 may be taken by the Parties in the form of increased customs duties.
- 2. These measures may only concern infant industries, or certain sectors undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, particularly where these difficulties produce important social problems.
- 3. Customs duties on imports applicable in the Parties to products originating in the other Party introduced by these measures may not exceed 25 % ad valorem and shall maintain an element of preference for products originating in the other Party. The total value of imports of the products which are subject to these measures may not exceed 15 % of total imports of industrial products from the other Party as defined in Article 3, during the last year for which statistics are available.
- 4. These measures shall be applied for a period not exceeding five years unless a longer duration is authorized by the Joint Committee. They shall cease to apply at the latest on the expiry of the transitional period.
- 5. No such measures can be introduced in respect of a product if more than three years have elapsed since the elimination of all duties and quantitative restrictions or charges or measures having an equivalent effect concerning that product.
- 6. The Parties shall inform the Joint Committee of any exceptional measures they intend to take and, at the request of either Party, consultations shall be held in the Joint Committee on such measures and the sectors to which they apply before they are applied. When taking such measures the Parties shall provide the Joint Committee with a schedule for the elimination of the customs duties introduced under this Article. This schedule shall provide for a phasing out of these duties starting at the latest two years after their introduction, at equal rates. The Joint Committee may decide on a different schedule.

ARTICLE 17 Dumping and Subsidies

- 1. None of the provisions in this Agreement prevent either Party from taking trade defence action in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article.
- 2. If one of the Parties finds that dumping and/or countervailable subsidisation is taking place in trade with the other Party, that Party may take appropriate measures against this practice in accordance with the WTO Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures and its own related internal legislation.

ARTICLE 18 General Safeguards

Where any product is being imported into either of the Parties in such increased quantities, each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Safeguard Measures. This Agreement does not confer any additional rights or obligations on the Parties with regard to safeguard measures.

ARTICLE 19 Re-export and Serious Shortage

- 1. Where compliance with the provisions of Articles 6 and 7 leads to:
 - a) re-export towards a third country against which the exporting Party to this Agreement maintains for the product concerned quantitative export restrictions, export duties or measures or charges having equivalent effect; or
 - b) a serious shortage, or threat thereof, of a product essential to the exporting Party;

and where the situations referred to above give rise or are likely to give rise to major difficulties for the exporting Party, that Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 21 of this Agreement.

2. Measures taken as a result of the situation referred to in paragraph 1 shall be applied in a non-discriminatory manner and be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.

ARTICLE 20 State Monopolies

1. The Parties shall progressively adjust any state monopoly of a commercial character so as to ensure that by the end of the fourth year following the entry into force of this Agreement, no discrimination regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed will exist between nationals of the Parties.

2. The Joint Committee shall be informed about the measures adopted to implement this objective.

ARTICLE 21 Notifications and Consultations Procedure for the Application of Measures

- 1. Before initiating the procedure for the application of any measures set out in Articles 12, 19, 24 and 32, the Parties to this Agreement shall endeavour to solve any differences between themselves through direct consultations, and shall inform the other Party thereof.
- 2. A Party which is considering to resort to measures shall promptly notify the Joint Committee thereof. The Party concerned shall provide the Joint Committee with all relevant information and give it the assistance required to examine the case. Consultations between the Parties shall take place without delay in the Joint Committee with a view to finding a commonly acceptable solution.
- 3. If, within one month of the matter being referred to the Joint Committee, the Party in question fails to put an end to the practice objected to or to the difficulties notified and in the absence of a decision by the Joint Committee in the matter, the concerned Party may adopt the measures it considers necessary to remedy the situation.
- 4. The measures taken shall be notified immediately to the Joint Committee. They shall be restricted, with regard to their extent and to their duration, to what is strictly necessary in order to rectify the situation, giving rise to their application and shall not be in excess of the damage caused by the practice or the difficulty in question. Priority shall be given to such measures that will least disturb the functioning of this Agreement.
- 5. The measures taken shall be the subject of regular consultations within the Joint Committee with a view to their relaxation, or abolition when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.
- 6. Where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior examination impossible, the Party concerned may, in the cases of Articles 12, 19, 24 and 32 apply forthwith the precautionary measures strictly necessary to remedy the situation. The measures shall be notified without delay to the Joint Committee and consultations between the Parties to this Agreement shall take place within the Joint Committee.

ARTICLE 22

Rules of Origin and Cooperation between the Customs Administrations

1. The Parties agree to apply the European preferential rules of origin in trade between them, including all existing and further amendments. In case these rules of origin are amended, the Joint Committee shall initiate procedure of amending rules of origin.

2. Protocol II to this Agreement lays down the rules of origin and related methods of administrative co-operation.

ARTICLE 23 Payments

The Parties undertake to authorise, in freely convertible currency, in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII of the Articles of the Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, any payments and transfers on the current account of balance of payments between Turkey and Albania.

ARTICLE 24 Rules of Competition Concerning Undertakings, State Aid

- 1. The following are incompatible with the proper implementation of this Agreement, in so far as they may affect trade between the Parties:
 - a) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;
 - b) abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territories of the Parties as a whole or in a substantial part thereof;
 - c) any state aid which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favoring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods.
- 2. Each Party shall ensure transparency in the area of state aid. Upon request by one Party, the other Party shall provide information on particular individual cases of state aid.
- 3. If any Party considers that a particular practice is incompatible with the terms of the first paragraph of this Article, and:
 - a) is not adequately dealt with under the implementing rules referred to in paragraph 4 of this Article, or
 - b) in the absence of such rules, and if such practice causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interest of the other Party or material injury to its domestic industry, including its services industry,

it may take appropriate measures after consultation within the Joint Committee or after thirty working days following referral for such consultation.

4. In the case of practices incompatible with paragraph 1.c) of this Article, such appropriate measures may, where the WTO/GATT 1994 applies thereto, only be adopted in conformity with the procedures and under the conditions laid down by the WTO/GATT 1994 and any other relevant instrument negotiated under its auspices which are applicable between the Parties.

5. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary adopted in conformity with this Article, the Parties shall exchange information taking into account the limitations imposed by the requirements of professional and business secrecy.

ARTICLE 25 Balance of Payments Difficulties

- 1. The Parties shall endeavour wherever possible to avoid the imposition of restrictive measures, including measures relating to imports, for balance of payments purposes. A Party adopting such measures shall present as soon as possible to the other Party a timetable for their removal.
- 2. Where Turkey or Albania is in serious balance of payments difficulties, or under imminent threat thereof, Turkey or Albania, as the case may be, may, in accordance with the conditions established under the WTO Agreement, adopt restrictive measures, including measures relating to imports, which shall be of limited duration and may not go beyond what is strictly necessary to remedy the balance of payments situation. Turkey or Albania, as the case may be, shall inform the other Party forthwith.
- 3. Any restrictive measures shall not apply to transfers related to investment and in particular to the repatriation of amounts invested or reinvested or any kind of revenues stemming there from.

ARTICLE 26 Intellectual Property Rights

- 1. The Parties to this Agreement shall grant and ensure adequate, effective and non-discriminatory protection of intellectual property rights, including measures for the enforcement of such rights against infringement thereof, counterfeiting and piracy, in accordance with the provisions of this Article and the relevant international agreements.
- 2. The Parties to this Agreement shall accord to each other's nationals treatment no less favorable than that they accord to their own nationals. Exemption from this obligation must be in accordance with the substantive provisions of Article 3 of the TRIPS Agreement.
- 3. The Parties to this Agreement shall grant to each other's nationals treatment no less favorable than that accorded to nationals of any other country. Exemptions from this obligation must be in accordance with the substantive provisions of the TRIPS Agreement, in particular Articles 4 and 5 thereof.
- 4. The implementation of this Article shall be regularly reviewed by the Parties. If problems in the area of intellectual property affecting trading conditions were to occur, urgent consultations shall be undertaken, at the request of either Party, with a view to reaching mutually satisfactory solutions.

ARTICLE 27 Public Procurement

- 1. The Parties consider the liberalization of their respective public procurement markets as an objective of this Agreement. The Parties aim at opening up of the award of public contracts on the basis of non-discrimination and reciprocity.
- 2. The Parties will progressively develop their respective rules, conditions and practices on public procurement with a view to granting suppliers of the other Party access to contract award procedures on their respective public procurement markets not less favorable than that accorded to companies of any country or territory.
- 3. The Joint Committee shall examine developments related to the achievement of the objectives of this Article and may recommend practical modalities of implementing the provisions of paragraph 2 so as to ensure free access, transparency and mutual opening of their respective public procurement markets.
- 4. During the examination referred to in this paragraph 3, the Joint Committee may consider, especially in the light of international developments and regulations in this area, the possibility of extending the coverage and/or the degree of the market opening provided for in paragraph 1.
- 5. The Parties shall endeavor to accede to the relevant Agreements negotiated under the auspices of the GATT 1994 and the Marrakesh Agreement, establishing the WTO.

ARTICLE 28 Establishment of the Joint Committee

- 1. A Joint Committee is hereby established in which each Party shall be represented. The Joint Committee shall be responsible for the administration of this Agreement and shall ensure its proper implementation.
- 2. For the purpose of the proper implementation of this Agreement, the Parties shall exchange information and, at the request of either Party, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee. The Joint Committee shall keep under review the possibility of further removal of the obstacles to trade between the Parties.
- 3. The Joint Committee may, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of Article 29, take decisions in the cases provided for in this Agreement. On other matters the Joint Committee may make recommendations.

ARTICLE 29 Procedures of the Joint Committee

- 1. For the proper implementation of this Agreement, the Joint Committee shall meet at an appropriate level whenever necessary upon request but at least once a year. Either Party may request a meeting be held.
- 2. The Joint Committee shall decide by consensus.

- 3. If a representative in the Joint Committee of a Party to this Agreement has accepted a decision subject to reservation of the fulfillment of internal legal requirements the decision shall enter into force, if no later date is contained therein, on the date of the receipt of the written notification stating that such requirements have been fulfilled.
- 4. The Joint Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure which shall, inter alia, contain provisions for convening meetings and for the designation of the Chairperson and his/her term of office.
- 5. The Joint Committee may decide to set up such sub-committees and working groups as it considers necessary to assist it in accomplishing its tasks.

ARTICLE 30 Security Exceptions

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the Parties from taking any measures, which it considers necessary:

- a) to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;
- b) for the protection of its essential security interests or for the implementation of international obligations or national policies:
 - i) relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war and to such traffic in other goods, materials and services as is carried on directly or indirectly for the purpose of supplying a military establishment; or
 - ii) relating to the non-proliferation of biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons or other nuclear explosive devices; or
 - iii) in time of war or other serious international tension constituting threat of war.

ARTICLE 31 General Exceptions

This Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit, justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security, the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants and environment; the protection of domestic treasures possessing artistic, historic or archeological value; the protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property, or rules relating to gold or silver or the conservation of exhaustible natural resources, if such measures are made effective in conjunction with restrictions on domestic production or consumption. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties.

ARTICLE 32 Fulfillment of Obligations

- 1. The Parties shall take all necessary measures to ensure the achievement of the objectives of this Agreement and the fulfillment of their obligations under this Agreement.
- 2. If either Party considers that the other Party has failed to fulfill an obligation under this Agreement, the Party concerned may take the appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 21 of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 33 Evolutionary Clause

- 1. Where either Party considers that it would be useful and in the interest of the economies of the Parties to develop the relations established by this Agreement by extending them to fields not covered thereby, it shall submit a reasoned request to the other Party. The Parties may instruct the Joint Committee to examine this request and, where appropriate, to make recommendations to them, particularly with a view to opening negotiations.
- 2. Agreements resulting from the procedure referred to in paragraph 1 will be subject to ratification or approval by the Parties to this Agreement in accordance with their national legislation.

ARTICLE 34 Amendments

Amendments to this Agreement, as well as to its Annexes and Protocols, shall enter into force on the date of receipt of the latter written notification through diplomatic channels, by which the parties inform each other that all necessary requirements foreseen by their national legislation for the entry into force of this Agreement, have been fulfilled.

ARTICLE 35 Protocols and Annexes

Protocols and Annexes to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof. The Joint Committee may decide to amend the Protocols and Annexes in accordance with the national legislation of the Parties.

ARTICLE 36 Validity and Withdrawal

- 1. This Agreement is concluded for an unlimited period.
- 2. Each Party to this Agreement may withdraw from this Agreement by a written notification to the other Party. The termination shall take effect on the first day of

the seventh month following the date on which the notification was received by the other Party.

3. The Parties agree that, in case of accession of one of the Parties to this Agreement to the European Union, the Agreement will be terminated on the previous day before the date of the accession to the EU.

ARTICLE 37 Entry into Force

The Parties shall ratify this Agreement in accordance with their own procedures. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month, following the date of the receipt of the latter written notification through diplomatic channels, by which the Parties inform each other that all necessary requirements foreseen by their national legislation for the entry into force of this Agreement, have been fulfilled.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorised thereto, have signed this Agreement.

DONE at Tirana, this 22^{nd} day of December 2006 in three originals, each in the Turkish, Albanian and English languages, all texts being equally authentic. In case of differences of interpretation, the English text shall prevail.

For the Republic of Turkey

For the Republic of Albania

DECISION No 1/2009 of the JOINT COMMITTEE

ESTABLISHED BY THE FREE TRADE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY AND THE REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA ON AMENDMENTS TO PROTOCOL II TO THE AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS" AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to Protocol II to the Free Trade Agreement between the Republic of Turkey and the Republic of Albania, signed on 22 December 2006 (hereinafter referring as "this Agreement"), concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative cooperation,

Whereas:

- (1) The current Protocol to the Agreement provides for the bilateral cumulation of origin between the Republic of Turkey and the Republic of Albania;
- (2) The extension of the system of cumulation is desirable making it possible to use materials originating in the Community, in the Republic of Turkey, in the Republic of Albania or in any country or territory participating in the European Union's Stabilisation and Association Process;
- (3) Some technical amendments are required in order to correct anomalies in and between the different language versions of the text:
- (4) It is therefore appropriate, for the proper functioning of the Agreement and with a view to facilitate the work of users and customs administrations, to incorporate in a new text of the Protocol all the provisions in question.

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Protocol II of the Agreement and its Annexes, concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation, shall be replaced by the new Protocol II attached hereto.

.Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following a receipt of the latter diplomatic note confirming that internal legal requirements for the entry into force of this Decision have been fulfilled.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the undersigned plenipotentiaries, being duly authorised thereto, have signed this Decision.

Done at Ankara, on 30 July 2009 in two authentic copies in English language.

Cemalettin Damlacı Director General Altin Kodra Ambassador

On behalf of the Republic of Turkey On behalf of the Republic of Albania

PROTOCOL II

Concerning the definition of the concept of "originating products" and methods of administrative co-operation

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING

GENERAL PROVISIONS

General requirements

Cumulation in Turkey

Cumulation in Albania

Wholly obtained products

Sufficiently worked or processed products

Insufficient working or processing

Definitions

TITLE I

Article 1

TITLE II

Article 3.

Article 4

Article 5

Article 6

Article 7

Article 22

Article 23

Article 24

Article 25

PRODUCTS"
Article 2

	- Protebring
Article 8	Unit of qualification
Article 9	Accessories, spare parts and tools
Article 10	Sets
Article 11	Neutral elements
TITLE III	TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS
Article 12	Principle of territoriality
Article 13	Direct transport
Article 14	Exhibitions
TITLE IV	DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION
Article 15	Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties
TITLE V	PROOF OF ORIGIN
Article 16	General requirements
Article 17	Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1
Article 18	Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively
Article 19	Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1
Article 20	Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin
issued or made	e out previously
Article 21	Accounting segregation

Conditions for making out an invoice declaration

Approved exporter

Validity of proof of origin

Submission of proof of origin

Article 26 Importation by instalments Article 27 Exemptions from proof of origin Article 28 Supporting documents Article 29 Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents Article 30 Discrepancies and formal errors Article 31 Amounts expressed in euro

TITLE VI ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

Article 32 Mutual assistance

Verification of proofs of origin Article 33

Article 34 Dispute settlement

Article 35 Penalties Article 36 Free zones

TITLE VII FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 37 Amendments to the Protocol

List of Annexes

Annex I: Introductory notes to the list in Annex II

Annex II: List of working or processing required to be carried out on nonoriginating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status Annex III:

Specimens of movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a movement certificate EUR 1

Annex IV: Text of the invoice declaration

Annex V: Products excluded from the cumulation provided for in Article 3 and

Article 4

Joint Declaration

TITLE I GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) "manufacture" means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) "material" means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- (c) "product" means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) "goods" means both materials and products;
- (e) "customs value" means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);
- (f) "ex-works price" means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in Turkey or in Albania in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported:
- (g) "value of materials" means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in Turkey or in Albania;
- (h) "value of originating materials" means the value of such materials as defined in (g) applied *mutatis mutandis*;
- (i) "value added" shall be taken to be the ex-works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 or, where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in Turkey or in Albania;
- (j) "chapters" and "headings" mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as "the Harmonized System" or "HS";
- (k) "classified" refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (1) "consignment" means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;
- (m) "territories" includes territorial waters.

TITLE II DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

Article 2 General requirements

- 1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Turkey:
- (a) products wholly obtained in Turkey within the meaning of Article 5;
- (b) products obtained in Turkey incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Turkey within the meaning of Article 6:
- 2. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Albania:
- (a) products wholly obtained in Albania within the meaning of Article 5;
- (b) products obtained in Albania incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Albania within the meaning of Article 6.

Article 3 Cumulation in Turkey

- 1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2 (1), products shall be considered as originating in Turkey if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Albania, in Turkey, or in any country or territory participating in the European Union's Stabilisation and Association process¹ or incorporating the materials originating in the Community to which the Decision n°1/95 of the ECTurkey Association Council of 22 December 1995² applies provided that the working or processing carried out in Turkey goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.
- 2. Where the working or processing carried out in Turkey does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in Turkey only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country or territory which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in Turkey.

As defined in the Conclusions of the General Affairs Council in April 1997 and Commission Communication of May 1999 on the establishment of the Stabilisation and Association process with Western Balkan countries.

Decision n°1/95 of the EC-Turkey Association Council of 22 December 1995 applies to products other than agricultural products as defined in the Agreement establishing an Association between the European Economic Community and Turkey and other than coal and steel products as defined in the Agreement between the European Coal and Steel Community and the Republic of Turkey on trade in products covered by the treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community.

- 3. Products, originating in one of the countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1, which do not undergo any working or processing in Turkey, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries or territories.
- 4. The cumulation provided for in this Article may be applied only provided that:
 - (a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries or territories involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;
 - (b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol;
 and
 - (c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the Official Gazette of Turkey and in Albania according to its own procedures.

The cumulation provided for in this Article shall apply from the date indicated in the notice published in the Official Gazette of Turkey and Albania.

Turkey shall provide Albania, with details of the Agreements, including their dates of entry into force and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1.

The products in Annex V shall be excluded from the cumulation provided for in this Article.

Article 4

Cumulation in Albania

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2), products shall be considered as originating in Albania if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Turkey, in Albania, or in any country or territory participating in the European Union's Stabilisation and Association Process¹ or incorporating the materials originating in the Community to which the Decision n°1/95 of the ECTurkey Association Council of 22 December 1995² applies, provided that the working or processing carried out in Albania goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

As defined in the Conclusions of the General Affairs Council in April 1997 and Commission Communication of May 1999 on the establishment of the Stabilisation and Association process with Western Balkan countries.

Decision n° 1/95 of the EC-Turkey Association Council of 22 December 1995 applies to products other than agricultural products as defined in the Agreement establishing an Association between the European Economic Community and Turkey and other than coal and steel products as defined in the Agreement between the European Coal and Steel Community and the Republic of Turkey on trade in products covered by the treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community.

- 2. Where the working or processing carried out in Albania does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in Albania only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country or territory which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in Albania.
- 3. Products, originating in one of the countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1, which do not undergo any working or processing in Albania, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries or territories.
- 4. The cumulation provided for in this Article may be applied only provided that:
 - General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries or territories involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;

 (b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the

a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the

- application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol; and
- (c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the Official Gazette of Albania and in Turkey according to its own procedures.

The cumulation provided for in this Article shall apply from the date indicated in the notice published in the Official Gazette of Albania and Turkey.

Albania shall provide Turkey, with details of the Agreements, including their dates of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries or territories referred to in paragraph 1.

The products in Annex V shall be excluded from the cumulation provided for in this Article.

Article 5

Wholly obtained products

- 1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in Turkey or in Albania:
- (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
- (b) vegetable products harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;

(a)

- (d) products from live animals raised there:
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the
- territorial waters of Turkey or of Albania by their vessels;

- (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
- (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in (a) to (j).
- 2. The terms "their vessels" and "their factory ships" in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:
- (a) which are registered or recorded in Turkey or in Albania;
- (b) which sail under the flag of Turkey or of Albania;
- (c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 per cent by nationals of Turkey or of Albania, or by a company with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of Turkey or of Albania and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;
- (d) of which the master and officers are nationals of Turkey or of Albania;
 and
- (e) of which at least 75 per cent of the crew are nationals of Turkey or of Albania.

Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by the Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. It follows that if a product which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

- (a) their total value does not exceed 10 per cent of the ex-works price of the product;
- (b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply subject to the provisions of Article 7.

Article 7 Insufficient working or processing

- 1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 6 are satisfied:
- (a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) breaking-up and assembly of packages;
- (c) washing, cleaning; removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;
- (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;
- (e) simple painting and polishing operations;
- (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
- (g) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps;
- (h) peeling, stoning and shelling, of fruits, nuts and vegetables;
- (i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;
- (j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching; (including the making-up of sets of articles);
- (k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
- (l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds; mixing of sugar with any other material;
- (n) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;
- (o) a combination of two or more operations specified in (a) to (n);
- (p) slaughter of animals.
- 2. All operations carried out either in Turkey or in Albania on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

Article 8 Unit of qualification

- 1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonized System.
- It follows that:
- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
- (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonized System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.
- 2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

Article 9 Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

Article 10 Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex-works price of the set.

Article 11 Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;
- (c) machines and tools;
- (d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

TITLE III TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 12

Principle of territoriality

- 1. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4 and paragraph 3 of this Article, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II must be fulfilled without interruption in Turkey or in Albania.
- 2. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4, where originating goods exported from Turkey or from Albania to another country return, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
- (a) the returning goods are the same as those exported; and
- (b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.
- 3. The acquisition of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Title II shall not be affected by working or processing done outside Turkey or Albania on materials exported from Turkey or from Albania and subsequently re-imported there, provided:
- (a) the said materials are wholly obtained in Turkey or in Albania or have undergone working or processing beyond the operations referred to in Article 7 prior to being exported;

and

- (b) it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
- i)the re-imported goods have been obtained by working or processing the exported materials;
- ii) the total added value acquired outside Turkey or Albania by applying the provisions of this Article does not exceed 10 per cent of the ex-works price of the end product for which originating status is claimed.
- 4. For the purposes of paragraph 3, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall not apply to working or processing done outside Turkey or Albania. But where, in the list in Annex II, a rule setting a maximum value for all the non-originating materials incorporated is applied in determining the originating status of the end product, the total value of the non-originating materials incorporated in the territory of the party concerned, taken together with the total added value acquired outside Turkey or Albania by applying the provisions of this Article, shall not exceed the stated percentage.

- 5. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4, 'total added value' shall be taken to mean all costs arising outside Turkey or Albania, including the value of the materials incorporated there.
- 6. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products which do not fulfil the conditions set out in the list in Annex II or which can be considered sufficiently worked or processed only if the general tolerance fixed in Article 6(2) is applied.
- 7. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products of Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.
- 8. Any working or processing of the kind covered by the provisions of this Article and done outside Turkey or Albania shall be done under the outward processing arrangements, or similar arrangements.

Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between Turkey and Albania or through the territories of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of Turkey or Albania.

- 2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:
- (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
- (i) giving an exact description of the products;
- (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used;

and

- (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or
- (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

Article 14

Exhibitions

- 1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country or territory other than those referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and sold after the exhibition for importation in Turkey or in Albania shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from Turkey or from Albania to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in Turkey or in Albania;
- (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition; and
- (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.
- 2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.
- 3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 15

Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

- 1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in Turkey, in Albania or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in Turkey or in Albania to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.
- 2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in Turkey or in Albania to materials used in the manufacture, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.
- 3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.
- 4. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 8(2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 9 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 10 when such items are non-originating.
- 5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products, applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.

TITLE V PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 16 General requirements

- 1. Products originating in Turkey shall, on importation into Albania and products originating in Albania shall, on importation into Turkey benefit from the Agreement upon submission of either:
- (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III; or
- (b) in the cases specified in Article 22(1), a declaration, subsequently referred to as the "invoice declaration", given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified; the text of the invoice declaration appears in Annex IV.
- 2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 27, benefit from the Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

Article 17

Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

- 1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.
- 2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are hand-written, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.
- 3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

- 4. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of Turkey or of Albania if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Turkey, in Albania or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 5. The customs authorities issuing movement certificates EUR.1 shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. They shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.
- 6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.
- 7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

- 1. Notwithstanding Article 17(7), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:
- (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances;

or

- (b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.
- 2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.
- 3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.

- Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively must be endorsed with the following phrase in English:
- "ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY",
- The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" 5. box of the movement certificate EUR.1.

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

- 1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.
- The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with the following word in 2. English:
- "DUPLICATE"
- The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in the "Remarks" 3. box of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.
- The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

Article 20

Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in Turkey or in Albania, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within Turkey or Albania. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

Article 21

Accounting segregation

Where considerable cost or material difficulties arise in keeping separate stocks of originating and non-originating materials which are identical and interchangeable, the customs authorities may, at the written request of those concerned, authorise the so-called "accounting segregation" method to be used for managing such stocks.

- 2. This method must be able to ensure that, for a specific reference-period, the number of products obtained which could be considered as "originating" is the same as that which would have been obtained if there had been physical segregation of the stocks.
- 3. The customs authorities may grant such authorisation, subject to any conditions deemed appropriate.
- 4. This method is recorded and applied on the basis of the general accounting principles applicable in the country where the product was manufactured.
- 5. The beneficiary of this facilitation may issue or apply for proofs of origin, as the case may be, for the quantity of products which may be considered as originating. At the request of the customs authorities, the beneficiary shall provide a statement of how the quantities have been managed.
- 6. The customs authorities shall monitor the use made of the authorisation and may withdraw it at any time whenever the beneficiary makes improper use of the authorisation in any manner whatsoever or fails to fulfil any of the other conditions laid down in this Protocol.

Conditions for making out an invoice declaration

- 1. An invoice declaration as referred to in Article 16(1)(b) may be made out:
- (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23,

or

- (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed EUR 6,000.
- 2. An invoice declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Turkey, in Albania or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 3. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

- 4. An invoice declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is hand-written, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.
- 5. Invoice declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.
- 6. An invoice declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

Approved exporter

- 1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorise any exporter, hereinafter referred to as 'approved exporter', who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.
- 3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the invoice declaration.
- 4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.
- 5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, no longer fulfils the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

Validity of proof of origin

- 1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.
- 2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.
- 3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

Article 25

Submission of proof of origin

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

Article 26

Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonized System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or headings 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonized System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

Article 27

Exemptions from proof of origin

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration.

In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration CN22/CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.

- 2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.
- 3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1,200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

Article 28

Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 17(3) and 22(3) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration can be considered as products originating in Turkey, in Albania or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist *inter alia* of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal book-keeping;
- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in Turkey or in Albania where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in Turkey or in Albania, issued or made out in Turkey or in Albania, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (d) movement certificates EUR.1 or invoice declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in Turkey or in Albania in accordance with this Protocol, or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4, in accordance with rules of origin which are identical to the rules in this Protocol.
- (e) appropriate evidence concerning working or processing undergone outside Turkey or Albania by application of Article 12, proving that the requirements of that Article have been satisfied.

Article 29

Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

- 1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 17(3).
- 2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 22(3).
- 3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 17(2).
- 4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the invoice declarations submitted to them.

Article 30

Discrepancies and formal errors

- 1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not ipso facto render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.
- 2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

Article 31

Amounts expressed in euro

- 1. For the application of the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) and Article 27(3) in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than euro, amounts in the national currencies of Turkey, of Albania and of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed annually by each of the countries concerned.
- 2. A consignment shall benefit from the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) or Article 27(3) by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the country concerned.

- 3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October. The Parties shall communicate the amounts to each other by 15 October and they shall apply them from 1 January the following year.
- 4. A country may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into its national currency of an amount expressed in euro. The rounded-off amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than 5 per cent. A country may retain unchanged its national currency equivalent of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3, the conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding-off, results in an increase of less than 15 per cent in the national currency equivalent. The national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion would result in a decrease in that equivalent value.
- 5. The amounts expressed in euro shall be reviewed by the Joint Committee at the request of Turkey or of Albania. When carrying out this review, the Joint Committee shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

TITLE VI

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

Article 32

Mutual assistance

- 1. The customs authorities of Turkey and of Albania shall provide each other through the competent customs administrations with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates and invoice declarations.
- 2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, Turkey and Albania shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1 or the invoice declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

Article 33

Verification of proofs of origin

- 1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.
- 3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.
- 4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.
- 5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in Turkey, in Albania or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

Article 34

Dispute settlement

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 33 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Joint Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

Article 35

Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

Article 36

Free zones

- 1. Turkey and Albania shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.
- 2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in Turkey or in Albania are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new movement certificate EUR.1 at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

TITLE VII FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 37

Amendments to the Protocol

The Joint Committee may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

ANNEX I

Introductory notes to the list in Annex II

Note 1:

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 6 of the Protocol.

Note 2:

- 2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in column 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an "ex", this signifies that the rules in column 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4.
- 2.4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 is to be applied.

Note 3:

3.1. The provisions of Article 6 of the Protocol, concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply, regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in a contracting party.

Example:

An engine of heading 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40% of the exworks price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in Turkey from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value-calculation for the engine, regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in Turkey. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required, and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
- 3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule uses the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading", then materials of any heading(s) (even materials of the same description and heading as the product) may be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule.

However, the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading..." or "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of the same heading as the product" means that materials of any heading(s) may be used, except those of the same description as the product as given in column 2 of the list.

3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of headings 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other, or both.

- 3.5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).
- Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading 1904, which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives, does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth – even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn – that is, the fibre stage.

3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

Note 4:

- 4.1. The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres which have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.
- 4.2. The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading 0503, silk of headings 5002 and 5003, as well as wool-fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203, and other vegetable fibres of headings 5301 to 5305.
- The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" 4.3. are used in the list to describe the materials, not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or 4.4. artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

- 5.1. Where, for a given product in the list, reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of this product and which, taken together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below.)
- 5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair.
- horsehair. cotton.
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax.
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave.
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments. artificial man-made filaments.
- current-conducting filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene, synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile, synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(phenylene sulphide),

- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(vinyl chloride),
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester, whether or not gimped.
- products of heading 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film.
- other products of heading 5605.

Example:

A yarn, of heading 5205, made from cotton fibres of heading 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading 5506, is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres which do not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric, of heading 5112, made from woollen yarn of heading 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading 5509, is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp), or woollen yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning), or a combination of the two, may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric, of heading 5802, made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and cotton fabric of heading 5210, is a only mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric made from yarns classified in two separate headings, or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is, accordingly, a mixed product.

- 5.3. In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped", this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4. In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

Note 6: 6.1.

- Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings), which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned, may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.
- Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials, which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63, may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example: If a rule in the list provides that, for a particular textile item (such as trousers), yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not

prevent the use of slide-fasteners, even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles. 6.3. Where a percentage-rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the

value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7: 7.1. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and

- ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following: vacuum-distillation; (a)
- redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process; (b) (c) cracking;
- reforming; (d)
- extraction by means of selective solvents; (e) (f)
 - the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with
- concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite:
- polymerisation: (g)
- alkylation; (h)
- (i) isomerisation.
- 7.2. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:
- vacuum-distillation; (a)
- redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process; (b) (c) cracking;
- reforming: (d)
- extraction by means of selective solvents; (e)
- (f)
- the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with
- alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite; polymerisation:
- (g) (h) alkylation:

- (i) isomerisation;
- (j) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen, resulting in a reduction of at least 85% of the sulphur-content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
- (k) in respect of products of heading 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
- (l) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen, at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C, with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment, with hydrogen, of lubricating oils of heading ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation), in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
- (m) in respect of fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C, by the ASTM D 86 method;
- (n) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;
- (o) in respect of crude products (other than petroleum jelly, ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax, paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil) of heading ex 2712 only, de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.
- 7.3. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations, such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water-separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur-content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur-contents, or any combination of these operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

ANNEX II

list of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status

The products mentioned in the list may not be all covered by the Agreement. It is, therefore, necessary to consult the other parts of the Agreement.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materi which confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)		
Chapter 1	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 shall be wholly obtained	No.	
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used are wholly obtained		
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained		
ex Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained		
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained, - all the fruit juice (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading 2009 used is originating, and - the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used are wholly obtained		
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair		
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 6 used are wholly obtained, and - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the exworks price of the product		
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used are wholly obtained		

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of	Manufacture in which:	
	citrus fruits or melons	- all the fruit and nuts used are wholly obtained, and	
		- the value of all the materials of	
		Chapter 17 used does not exceed	
		30 % of the value of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices;	Manufacture in which all the	
	except for:	materials of Chapter 9 used are	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or	wholly obtained Manufacture from materials of any	
	decaffeinated; coffee husks and	heading	
	skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any		
	proportion		
09.02	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any	
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	heading Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the	
		materials of Chapter 10 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry;	Manufacture in which all the	
	malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	cereals, edible vegetables, roots and	
	grateri, except for	tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained	
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the	Drying and milling of leguminous	
	dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	vegetables of heading 0708	,
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits;	Manufacture in which all the	
	miscellaneous grains, seeds and	materials of Chapter 12 used are	*
	fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	wholly obtained	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-	Manufacture in which the value of	
	resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	all the materials of heading 1301	
	example, baisants)	used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	•
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts;		•
	pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other		
	mucilages and thickeners,		
	whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	- Mucilages and thickeners,	Manufacture from non-modified	
	modified, derived from	mucilages and thickeners	
	vegetable products - Other	Manufacture in which the value of	
		all the materials used does not	,
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials;	of the product Manufacture in which all the	
-	vegetable products not	materials of Chapter 14 used are	
ex Chapter 15	elsewhere specified or included Animal or vegetable fats and oils	wholly obtained Manufacture from materials of any	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
J. Campion I.	and their cleavage products;	heading, except that of the product	
	prepared edible fats; animal or		
1501	vegetable waxes; except for: Pig fat (including lard) and		
	poultry fat, other than that of		•
	heading 0209 or 1503: - Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any	
	and from cones of waste	heading, except those of	
		heading 0203, 0206 or 0207 or	
	- Other	bones of heading 0506 Manufacture from meat or edible	
		offal of swine of heading 0203	
		or 0206 or of meat and edible offal	
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or	of poultry of heading 0207	
	goats, other than those of		
	heading 1503 - Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any	
	I was non oones of waste	heading, except those of	
		heading 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206	·
l	i	or bones of heading 0506	, ,

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	(9
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals,	withing obtained	
	whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	. *	
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, including other materials of heading 1504	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading 1505	
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials	
	- Other	of heading 1506 Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	
1507 to 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions:		
	Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for		
	human consumption - Solid fractions, except for that	Manufacture from other materials	
	of jojoba oil - Other	of headings 1507 to 1515 Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained	
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-	Manufacture in which: - all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained, and	
	esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508,	
1517	Margarine, edible mixtures or	1511 and 1513 may be used Manufacture in which:	
	preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of	- all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained,	•
	fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible	and	
	fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516	all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508,	
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or	1511 and 1513 may be used Manufacture:	
Chapter 10	of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates	- from animals of Chapter 1, and/or - in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-	
1702	flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, mallose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or	works price of the product	·
	colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
	- Chemically-pure maltose and fructose	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702	

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
	- Other sugars in solid form,	Manufacture in which the value of	1
	containing added flavouring or	all the materials of Chapter 17 used	
	colouring matter	does not exceed 30 % of the ex-	
	4	works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the	
		materials used are originating	
ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the	Manufacture in which the value of	
	extraction or refining of sugar,	all the materials of Chapter 17 used	*
	containing added flavouring or	does not exceed 30 % of the ex-	
1.704	colouring matter	works price of the product	
1.704	Sugar confectionery (including	Manufacture:	
}	white chocolate), not containing cocoa	- from materials of any heading,	*
	COCOA	except that of the product, and in which the value of all the	
	į	materials of Chapter 17 used does	
}		not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	
}	ĺ	price of the product	
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture:	
		- from materials of any heading,	1
		except that of the product, and	
	· ·	- in which the value of all the	1
}		materials of Chapter 17 used does	
}		not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	•
1901	Malt extract; food preparations		
	of flour, groats, meal, starch or		
	malt extract, not containing		Ĭ
	cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa		
	calculated on a totally defatted		·
	basis, not elsewhere specified or		*
	included; food preparations of	1	
	goods of headings 0401 to 0404,		
	not containing cocoa or		
	containing less than 5 % by		
1	weight of cocoa calculated on a		
	totally defatted basis, not		
ŀ	elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Malt extract	Manufacture from cereals of	
1	- Other	Chapter 10 Manufacture:	1
	- Suici	- from materials of any heading,	
1		except that of the product, and	1
		- in which the value of all the	
1		materials of Chapter 17 used does	·
		not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or		
	stuffed (with meat or other		
1	substances) or otherwise		
	prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne,		
1	gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni;		
1	couscous, whether or not		
1	prepared:		
1	- Containing 20 % or less by	Manufacture in which all the	
1	weight of meat, meat offal,	cereals and derivatives (except	
*	fish, crustaceans or molluses	durum wheat and its derivatives)	
		used are wholly obtained	
J ·	- Containing more than 20 % by	Manufacture in which:	
	weight of meat, meat offal,	- all the cereals and their	
	fish, crustaceans or molluscs	derivatives (except durum wheat	
	1	and its derivatives) used are	
		wholly obtained, and	
		- all the materials of Chapters 2	
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefore	and 3 used are wholly obtained	
1	prepared from starch, in the form	Manufacture from materials of any	
	of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings	heading, except potato starch of heading 1108	
	or similar forms	newdiig 1100	
•		1	•

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits	Manufacture: from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1806, in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and Zea indurata maize, and their derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any	(*)
	and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, scaling wafers, rice paper and similar products	heading, except those of Chapter 11	
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit,	Manufacture in which all the fruit,	
	nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained	
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5.% or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex- works price of the product	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2008	Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (com)	Manufacture in which the value of all the originating nuts and oil seeds of headings 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 21 2101	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for: Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which all the chicory used is wholly obtained	

(1)	(2)	T (2)	·
2103	(2) Sauces and preparations	(3) or	(4)
2103	therefor; mixed condiments and		
	mixed seasonings; mustard flour		
	and meal and prepared mustard:	1	
1	- Sauces and preparations	Manufacture from materials of any	
İ	therefor; mixed condiments	heading, except that of the product.	1
1	and mixed seasonings	However, mustard flour or meal or	1 .
Ì		prepared mustard may be used	
•	- Mustard flour and meal and	Manufacture from materials of any	1
ex 2104	prepared mustard Soups and broths and	heading	į
CX 2104	preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except prepared or	
	preparations ateretor	preserved vegetables of	
		headings 2002 to 2005	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere	Manufacture:	
	specified or included	- from materials of any heading,	-
		except that of the product, and	i
		- in which the value of all the	
		materials of Chapter 17 used does	
·		not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar;	Manufacture:	
•	except for:	- from materials of any heading,	-
		except that of the product, and	
		- in which all the grapes or	
		materials derived from grapes	1
2202	Waters including mineral waters	used are wholly obtained Manufacture:	
	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing	- from materials of any heading,	•
	added sugar or other sweetening	except that of the product.	
	matter or flavoured, and other	- in which the value of all the	
	non-alcoholic beverages, not	materials of Chapter 17 used does	
	including fruit or vegetable	not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	[
	juices of heading 2009	price of the product, and in which all the fruit juice used	1
		(except that of pineapple, lime or	
		grapefruit) is originating	ļ
2207.	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an	Manufacture:	
	alcoholic strength by volume of	- from materials of any heading,	
	80 % vol or higher, ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of	except heading 2207 or 2208, and	
	any strength	- in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes	
		used are wholly obtained or, if all	l
		the other materials used are	
	·	already originating, arrack may	
		be used up to a limit of 5 % by	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an	volume Manufacture:]
	alcoholic strength by volume of	- from materials of any heading,	
	less than 80 % vol; spirits,	except heading 2207 or 2208, and	ļ
	liqueurs and other spirituous	- in which all the grapes or	
	beverages	materials derived from grapes	
	·	used are wholly obtained or, if all	
		the other materials used are already originating, arrack may	
		be used up to a limit of 5 % by	
		volume	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the	Manufacture from materials of any	
	food industries; prepared animal	heading, except that of the product	
ex 2301	fodder, except for: Whale meal; flours, meals and	Manufacture in which all the	
	pellets of fish or of crustaceans,	materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used	*
	molluses or other aquatic	are wholly obtained	
1	invertebrates, unfit for human		
ex 2303	Consumption	Management and the second	
LX 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding	Manufacture in which all the maize	
1	concentrated steeping liquors),	used is wholly obtained	
	of a protein content, calculated		
,	on the dry product, exceeding		
2200	40 % by weight		,
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues	Manufacture in which all the olives	
	resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than	used are wholly obtained	
	3 % of olive oil		
		•	

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: - all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used are	
		originating, and - all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used are wholly obtained	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of	
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	heading 2401 used is originating Manufacture in which at least 70 %	
		by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating	
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite	
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2516	square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm Granite, porphyry, basalt,	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of	
UA ESTO	sandstone and other monumental or building stone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a	stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2518	thickness not exceeding 25 cm Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined	·
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically-sealed containers.	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, natural magnesium	
	and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	carbonate (magnesite) may be used	
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	of the product Manufacture from asbestos concentrate	
ex 2525 ex 2530	Mica powder Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Grinding of mica or mica waste Calcination or grinding of earth colours	
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (1) or	
	constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature	Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the	
	coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as	product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2709	power or heating fuels Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials	

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained	Operations of refining and/or one	
	from bituminous materials, other	or more specific process(es) (2)	1
	than crude; preparations not	or	1
	elsewhere specified or included,	Other operations in which all the	Í
	containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils	materials used are classified within	
	obtained from bituminous	a heading other than that of the	
	materials, these oils being the	product. However, materials of the	ļ
	basic constituents of the	same heading as the product may	
	preparations; waste oils	be used, provided that their total	i
	FF, 1140 020	value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	1
71.1	Petroleum gases and other	Operations of refining and/or one	
	gaseous hydrocarbons	or more specific process(es) (3)	
		or	
		Other operations in which all the	
	•	materials used are classified within	1
		a heading other than that of the	1
		product. However, materials of the	1
		same heading as the product may	
		be used, provided that their total	
		value does not exceed 50 % of the	ŀ
710	B. 1	ex-works price of the product	
712	Petroleum jelly, paraffin wax,	Operations of refining and/or one	
	microcrystalline petroleum wax,	or more specific process(es) (4)	1
	slack wax, ozokerite, lignite	or	
	wax, peat wax, other mineral	Other operations in which all the	
	waxes, and similar products	materials used are classified within	1
	obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not	a heading other than that of the	1
	coloured	product. However, materials of the	
	Coloured	same heading as the product may	
		be used, provided that their total	1
		value does not exceed 50 % of the	1
713	Petroleum coke, petroleum	ex-works price of the product	
	bitumen and other residues of	Operations of refining and/or one	1
	petroleum oils or of oils	or more specific process(es) (5)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	obtained from bituminous	Other operations in which all the	1
	materials	materials used are classified within	İ
	• 1	a heading other than that of the	}
		product. However, materials of the	
		same heading as the product may	
		be used, provided that their total	
		value does not exceed 50 % of the	· ·
		ex-works price of the product	
714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural,	Operations of refining and/or one	
	bituminous or oil shale and tar	or more specific process(es) (6)	
	sands; asphaltites and asphaltic	or	
	rocks	Other operations in which all the	
	1	materials used are classified within	
	[a heading other than that of the	
	·	product. However, materials of the	
		same heading as the product may	
		be used, provided that their total	
		value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
715	Bituminous mixtures based on	Operations of refining and/or one	
	natural asphalt, on natural	or more specific process(es) (7)	
	bitumen, on petroleum bitumen,	or	
	on mineral tar or on mineral tar	Other operations in which all the	
	pitch (for example, bituminous	materials used are classified within	
	mastics, cut-backs)	a heading other than that of the	
	' '	product. However, materials of the	
		same heading as the product may	
		be used, provided that their total	
	1	value does not exceed 50 % of the	
		ex-works price of the product	

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.
For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.
For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.
For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.
For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.
For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
•	inorganic compounds of	heading, except that of the product.	value of all the materials
	precious metals, of rare-earth	However, materials of the same	used does not exceed 40 %
	metals, of radioactive elements	heading as the product may be	of the ex-works price of the
	or of isotopes; except for:	used, provided that their total value	product
		does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	-
		works price of the product	
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	Manufacture by electrolytic or	
		thermal treatment in which the	
		value of all the materials used does	
		not exceed 50 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the
			value of all the materials
			used does not exceed 40 %
			of the ex-works price of the
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of	product
	7 Idaminan suphate	all the materials used does not	·
·	·	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	-
		of the product	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium	Manufacture in which the
	•	tetraborate pentahydrate	value of all the materials
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	used does not exceed 40 %
			of the ex-works price of the
			product
ex 2852	Mercury compounds of saturated	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
Ì	acyclic monocarboxylic acids	heading. However, the value of all	value of all the materials
	and their anhydrides, halides,	the materials of headings 2852,	used does not exceed 40 %
	peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated,	2915 and 2916 used shall not	of the ex-works price of the
	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	product
	induced of introsacca derivatives	or the product	
	Mercury compounds Internal	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	ethers and their halogenated,	heading. However, the value of all	value of all the materials
]	sulphonated, nitrated or	the materials of heading 2909 used	used does not exceed 40 %
	nitrosated derivatives	shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-	of the ex-works price of the
	1	works price of the product	product
	Mercury compounds of	M	Manufacture 1991
	Mercury compounds of heterocyclic compounds with	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
	nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	the materials of headings	used does not exceed 40 %
		2852, 2932 and 2933 used shall not	of the ex-works price of the
		exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	product
		of the product	
	Mercury compounds of nucleic	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	acids and their salts, whether or	heading. However, the value of all	value of all the materials
	not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	the materials of headings 2852,	used does not exceed 40 %
	necerocycne compounds	2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	of the ex-works price of the product
		of the product	product
1		or are product	
	Mercury compounds of	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	naphthenic acids, their water-	heading, except that of the product.	value of all the materials
	insoluble salts and their esters	However, materials of the same	used does not exceed 40 %
	1	heading as the product may be	of the ex-works price of the
	-	used, provided that their total value	product
		does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	
	<u> </u>	works price of the product	
	Other mercury compounds of	Manufacture in which the value of	
	prepared binders for foundry	all the materials used does not	
	moulds or cores; chemical	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	products and preparations of the	of the product	
1	chemical or allied industries	- F	1
İ	(including those consisting of		
	mixtures of natural products),		
	not elsewhere specified or		
1	included		
l	I	l	

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	•	heading, except that of the product.	value of all the materials
		However, materials of the same	used does not exceed 40 %
		heading as the product may be	of the ex-works price of the
		used, provided that their total value	product
		does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as	works price of the product	·
CX 2501	power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (8)	*
	power or neating facis	or	
		Other operations in which all the	
	+	materials used are classified within	-
		a heading other than that of the	
		product. However, materials of the	
	-	same heading as the product may	
		be used, provided that their total	·
	- 1	value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other	Operations of refining and/or one	
	than azulenes), benzene, toluene,	or more specific process(es) (°)	
	xylenes, for use as power or	or	
	heating fuels	Other operations in which all the	
		materials used are classified within	
		a heading other than that of the	
		product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may	
		be used, provided that their total	
		value does not exceed 50 % of the	
		ex-works price of the product	
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	this heading and of ethanol	heading, including other materials	value of all the materials
		of heading 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be	used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the
		used, provided that their total value	product
		does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	product
		works price of the product	
2915	Saturated acyclic	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	monocarboxylic acids and their	heading. However, the value of all	value of all the materials
	anhydrides, halides, peroxides	the materials of headings 2915	used does not exceed 40 %
	and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated,	and 2916 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the	of the ex-works price of the
	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	product	product
ex 2932	- Internal ethers and their	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	halogenated, sulphonated,	heading. However, the value of all	value of all the materials
	nitrated or nitrosated	the materials of heading 2909 used	used does not exceed 40 %
	derivatives	shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-	of the ex-works price of the
	- Cyclic acetals and internal	works price of the product	product
	hemiacetals and their	Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
	halogenated, sulphonated,		used does not exceed 40 %
	nitrated or nitrosated	* *	of the ex-works price of the
	derivatives		product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	heading. However, the value of all	value of all the materials
		the materials of headings 2932	used does not exceed 40 %
	and the second second	and 2933 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the	of the ex-works price of the
	-	product	product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts,	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	whether or not chemically	heading. However, the value of all	value of all the materials
	defined; other heterocyclic	the materials of headings 2932,	used does not exceed 40 %
	compounds	2933 and 2934 used shall not	of the ex-works price of the
		exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	product
ex 2939	Concentrates of poppy straw	of the product Manufacture in which the value of	
	containing not less than 50 % by	all the materials used does not	
	weight of alkaloids	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	f

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3. For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

(1)	7	(2)	
ex Chapter 30	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any	İ
	101.	heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same	1
		heading as the product may be	
		used, provided that their total value	
		does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
3002	Human blood; animal blood	The product	
	prepared for therapeutic,		1
	prophylactic or diagnostic uses;		
	antisera and other blood	-	
	fractions and modified	1	
	immunological products,		14
į	whether or not obtained by		
	means of biotechnological		
1	processes; vaccines, toxins,		
	cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar	1	
1	products:	[
	- Products consisting of two or	Manufacture from materials of any	
	more constituents which have	heading, including other materials	
Į.	been mixed together for	of heading 3002. However,	i
	therapeutic or prophylactic	materials of the same description as	1
	uses or unmixed products for	the product may be used, provided	· ·
Ì	these uses, put up in measured	that their total value does not	
	doses or in forms or packings	exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	1
1	for retail sale	of the product	1
	- Other		
	- Human blood	Manufacture from materials of any	
1		heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However,	
1		materials of the same description as	
		the product may be used, provided	
		that their total value does not	
		exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	ł
İ)	of the product	1
	 Animal blood prepared for 	Manufacture from materials of any	
1	therapeutic or prophylactic	heading, including other materials	
İ	uses	of heading 3002. However,	
		materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided	
1		that their total value does not	
		exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	İ
	•	of the product	
	- Blood fractions other than	Manufacture from materials of any	l ·
	antisera, haemoglobin, blood	heading, including other materials	i
-	globulins and serum	of heading 3002. However,	l
	globulins	materials of the same description as	ļ
,		the product may be used, provided	
	1	that their total value does not	
		exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	Haemoglobin, blood	Manufacture from materials of any	
ł	globulins and serum	heading, including other materials	
,	globulins	of heading 3002. However,	
1	1	materials of the same description as	
		the product may be used, provided	
		that their total value does not	
1		exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	
14	Out	of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, including other materials	
1	1	of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as	
		the product may be used, provided	
1	1	that their total value does not	'
		exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	
1	1	of the product	
3.003 and 3004	Medicaments (excluding goods	-	
	of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006):	,	
	- Obtained from amikacin of	Manufacture from materials of any	· ·
	heading 2941	heading, except that of the product.	
		However, materials of	
		headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value	
		does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	
1	1	works price of the product	
•	•	prior or are product	1

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex 3006	- Other - Waste pharmaceuticals specified in note 4(k) to this Chapter	Manufacture: from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product The origin of the product in its original classification shall be retained	
	- Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:	**	
	- cellular or made of plastics - made of fabrics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product ⁽⁵⁾ Manufacture from (7): – natural fibres – man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 31	Fertilizers; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: - sodium nitrate - calcium cyanamide - potassium sulphate - magnesium potassium sulphate	Manufacture: from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product.	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter, paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	works price of the product Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	specified in note 3 to this chapter	heading, except headings 3203,	value of all the materials
	based on colour lakes (10)	3204 and 3205. However, materials	used does not exceed 40 9
		of heading 3205 may be used, provided that their total value does	of the ex-works price of the product
		not exceed 20 % of the ex-works	product
		price of the product	
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids;	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	perfumery, cosmetic or toilet	heading, except that of the product.	value of all the materials
	preparations; except for:	However, materials of the same	used does not exceed 40 %
		heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value	of the ex-works price of the
		does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	product
		works price of the product	
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	not), including concretes and	heading, including materials of a	value of all the materials
	absolutes; resinoids; extracted	different "group" (11) in this	used does not exceed 40.9
	olcoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed	heading. However, materials of the same group as the product may be	of the ex-works price of the
	oils, in waxes or the like,	used, provided that their total value	product
	obtained by enfleurage or	does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	
	maceration; terpenic by-products	works price of the product	
	of the deterpenation of essential		1
	oils; aqueous distillates and		l
	aqueous solutions of essential		
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufactura in which st.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	agents, washing preparations,	heading, except that of the product.	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
	lubricating preparations,	However, materials of the same	used does not exceed 40
	artificial waxes, prepared waxes,	heading as the product may be	of the ex-works price of t
	polishing or scouring	used, provided that their total value	product
	preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes,	does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	
	"dental waxes" and dental	works price of the product	
	preparations with a basis of		
	plaster; except for:		
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations	Operations of refining and/or one	
	containing less than 70 % by	or more specific process(es) (12)	
	weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous	or. Other operations in which all the	
	minerals	materials used are classified within	
		a heading other than that of the	
	1	product. However, materials of the	
		same heading as the product may	
		be used, provided that their total	
		value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared	ex-works price of the product	
	waxes:	*	
	- With a basis of paraffin,	Manufacture from materials of any	
	petroleum waxes, waxes	heading, except that of the product.	
	obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale	However, materials of the same	
	wax	heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value	
		does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
		heading, except:	value of all the materials
		- hydrogenated oils having the	used does not exceed 40 9
		character of waxes of heading 1516,	of the ex-works price of the product
]	- fatty acids not chemically defined	product
		or industrial fatty alcohols having	
		the character of waxes of	
	1	heading 3823, and	
		 materials of heading 3404 	
		However, these materials may be	
		used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	* .
		private or any product	

Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semicolon.

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

. (1)	(2)	(2)	
	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances;	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	modified starches; glues;	heading, except that of the product.	value of all the materials
1	enzymes; except for:	However, materials of the same	used does not exceed 40 %
		heading as the product may be	of the ex-works price of the
		used, provided that their total value	product
		does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	! -
	1	works price of the product	ł
3505	Dextrins and other modified		
	starches (for example,		}
	pregelatinised or esterified		
	starches); glues based on		
	starches, or on dextrins or other		
	modified starches:		
	- Starch ethers and esters	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
		heading, including other materials	value of all the materials
		of heading 3505	used does not exceed 40 %
	İ]	of the ex-works price of the
	*		product
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	1	heading, except those of	value of all the materials
		heading 1108	used does not exceed 40 %
	•	Transport of the state of the s	of the ex-works price of the
			product
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere	Manufacture in which the value of	p. sudde
	specified or included	all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	products; matches; pyrophoric	heading, except that of the product.	value of all the materials
	alloys; certain combustible	However, materials of the same	used does not exceed 40 %
	preparations	heading as the product may be	of the ex-works price of the
	11	used, provided that their total value	product
		does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	product
		works price of the product	
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
•	cinematographic goods; except	heading, except that of the product.	value of all the materials
	for:	However, materials of the same	used does not exceed 40 %
		heading as the product may be	
	1	used, provided that their total value	of the ex-works price of the product
		does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	product
		works price of the product	
3.701	Photographic plates and film in	works price of the product	
	the flat, sensitised, unexposed,		
	of any material other than paper,		
	paperboard or textiles; instant		
	print film in the flat, sensitised,		
	unexposed, whether or not in		
	packs:		
	- Instant print film for colour	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	photography, in packs	heading, except those of	value of all the materials
	1	headings 3701 and 3702. However,	used does not exceed 40 %
		materials of heading 3702 may be	of the ex-works price of the
	1	used, provided that their total value	product
		does not exceed 30 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
		heading, except those of	value of all the materials
	*	headings 3701 and 3702. However,	used does not exceed 40 %
	1	materials of headings 3701	of the ex-works price of the
		and 3702 may be used, provided	product
		that their total value does not	promot
		exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	ļ
3702	Photographic film in rolls,	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	sensitised, unexposed, of any	heading, except those of	value of all the materials
	material other than paper.	headings 3701 and 3702	used does not exceed 40 %
	paperboard or textiles; instant		of the ex-works price of the
	print film in rolls, sensitised,	i	
	unexposed		product
3704	Photographic plates, film paper,	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture isti-t st-
	paperboard and textiles, exposed		Manufacture in which the
	but not developed	heading, except those of headings 3701 to 3704	value of all the materials
	and developed	nearings 5701.10.5704	used does not exceed 40 %
	1		of the ex-works price of the
			product

product

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	(3) or Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product	(4) Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi- colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti- sprouting products and plant- growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	product
3809	papers) Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50.% of the ex-works price of the products	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3811	electrodes or rods Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the		
	same purposes as mineral oils: - Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of	. \/
	·	all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators;	Manufacture in which the value of	
	compound plasticisers for rubber	all the materials used does not	
	or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	oxidizing preparations and other	of the product	
	compound stabilizers for rubber		
3813	or plastics Preparations and charges for	Manufacture in which the value of	
5015	fire-extinguishers; charged fire-	all the materials used does not	
	extinguishing grenades	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
3814	Organic composite solvents and	of the product Manufacture in which the value of	
561.	thinners, not elsewhere specified	all the materials used does not	
	or included; prepared paint or	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
3818	varnish removers Chemical elements doped for	of the product Manufacture in which the value of	
5.0.2	use in electronics, in the form of	all the materials used does not	
	discs, wafers or similar forms;	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	of the product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other	Manufacture in which the value of	
	prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or	all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	containing less than 70 % by	of the product	,
	weight of petroleum oils or oils		
	obtained from bituminous minerals	·	· ·
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and	Manufacture in which the value of	÷.,
ļ	prepared de-icing fluids	all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3821	Prepared culture media for	Manufacture in which the value of	
	maintenance of micro-organisms	all the materials used does not	
	(including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	•
	cells		
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory	Manufacture in which the value of	
3022	reagents on a backing, prepared	all the materials used does not	,
	diagnostic or laboratory reagents	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002	of the product	
	or 3006; certified reference		
3823	materials		
1023	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining;		
1	industrial fatty alcohols:		
	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
1	refining	neading, except that of the product	
1	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any	
	İ.	heading, including other materials of heading 3823	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry	STATE OF THE PARTY	
	moulds or cores; chemical	1	
	products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries	-	
	(including those consisting of		
	mixtures of natural products),		
	not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- The following of this heading:	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	Prepared binders for foundry	heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same	value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 %
1	moulds or cores based on	heading as the product may be	of the ex-works price of the
1	natural resinous products	used, provided that their total value	product
1	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and	does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product	
	their esters	works price of the product	
	- Sorbitol other than that of		
I	heading 2905	ľ	I .

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
	- Petroleum sulphonates,	(3)	(4)
	excluding petroleum		
	sulphonates of alkali metals.		
	of ammonium or of		
	ethanolamines; thiophenated		*
	sulphonic acids of oils	İ	
	obtained from bituminous		
	minerals, and their salts		1
			i
	- Ion exchangers		1
	Getters for vacuum tubes	· ·	}
	- Alkaline iron oxide for the		ì
	purification of gas		
	Ammoniacal gas liquors and		i
	spent oxide produced in coal		
	gas purification	1	
	 Sulphonaphthenic acids, 	1	
	their water-insoluble salts	1	1
	and their esters	1	
	- Fusel oil and Dippel's oil		
	- Mixtures of salts having	1	
	different anions		
	- Copying pastes with a basis		
	of gelatin, whether or not on		
	a paper or textile backing	1	[
	- Other	Name and the state of the state	
	- Outer	Manufacture in which the value of	1 .
		all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	i
2001 to 2015	Disease in the control of	of the product	
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste,	1	
	parings and scrap, of plastic;	1	
	except for headings ex 3907	1	l
	and 3912 for which the rules are	· ·	
	set out below:		Ī
	- Addition homopolymerisation	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	products in which a single	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
	monomer contributes more	does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 25 %
	than 99 % by weight to the	works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of th
	total polymer content	- within the above limit, the value	product
	1	of all the materials of Chapter 39	product
		used does not exceed 20 % of the	
	*		
	- Other	ex-works price of the product (13) Manufacture in which the value of	
	Shio		Manufacture in which the
	1	all the materials of Chapter 39 used	value of all the materials
		does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 25 %
		works price of the product (14)	of the ex-works price of th
ex 3907	Construer	1,	product
CX 390/	- Copolymer, made from	Manufacture from materials of any	
	polycarbonate and	heading, except that of the product.	
	acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene	However, materials of the same	
	copolymer (ABS)	heading as the product may be	
	1	used, provided that their total value	
	1	does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
	1	works price of the product (15)	
	- Polyester	Manufacture in which the value of	
	1 *	all the materials of Chapter 39 used	
	1	does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	
	1	works price of the product and/or	
	1		
	1	manufacture from polycarbonate of	
3912	Collulana and its about at	tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)	
2714	Cellulose and its chemical	Manufacture in which the value of	
	derivatives, not elsewhere	all the materials of the same	
	specified or included, in primary	heading as the product used does	
	forms	not exceed 20 % of the ex-works	
	1	price of the product	

In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

product.

In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures and articles		
	of plastics; except for headings		
	ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and		
	ex 3921, for which the rules are		ľ
	set out below:		i .
	- Flat products, further worked	Manufacture in which the value of	Manufacture in which the
	than only surface-worked or	all the materials of Chapter 39 used	value of all the materials
	cut into forms other than	does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 25 %
	rectangular (including square);	works price of the product	of the ex-works price of th
	other products, further worked		product
	than only surface-worked		
	- Other:		l .
	- Addition	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	homopolymerisation	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
	products in which a single	does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 25 %
	monomer contributes more	works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of th
	than 99 % by weight to the	- within the above limit, the value	product
	total polymer content	of all the materials of Chapter 39	
		used does not exceed 20 % of the	
	- Other	ex-works price of the product (16)	36
	- Outer	Manufacture in which the value of	Manufacture in which the
	1	all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-	value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 %
	ł .	works price of the product (17)	of the ex-works price of th
		works price of the product ()	product
ex 3916 and	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
x 3917	1	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
		does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 25.%
		works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of th
		- within the above limit, the value	product
		of all the materials of the same	
		heading as the product used does	
		not exceed 20 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
ex 3920	- Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic	Manufacture in which the
		partial salt which is a copolymer of	value of all the materials
		ethylene and metacrylic acid partly	used does not exceed 25 %
		neutralised with metal ions, mainly	of the ex-works price of th
	Shart San	zinc and sodium	product
	- Sheets of regenerated	Manufacture in which the value of	
	cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	all the materials of the same	
	poryeutyrene	heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works	
	l	price of the product	
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallised	Manufacture from highly-	Manufacture in which the
	Tons of plastic, metaliacu	transparent polyester-foils with a	value of all the materials
		thickness of less than 23 micron (18)	used does not exceed 25 %
			of the ex-works price of th
	}	İ	product
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of	F
		all the materials used does not	
	1	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
x Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof,	Manufacture from materials of any	
w 4001	except for:	heading, except that of the product	
x 4001	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber	Lamination of sheets of natural	
1005	for shoes	rubber	
COO	Compounded rubber,	Manufacture in which the value of	
	unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	all the materials used, except	
	or in plates, silects of strip	natural rubber, does not exceed	
	1	50 % of the ex-works price of the	
1012	Retreaded or used mayer-	product	
1.0.1.2.	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion	1	
	tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps.	1	
	of rubber:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which, measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor), is less than 2 %.

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
\^/	- Retreaded pneumatic, solid or	(3) or Retreading of used tyres	(4)
	cushion tyres, of rubber	g,	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, except those of headings 4011 and 4012	
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber	
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than	Manufacture from materials of any	
ex 4102	furskins) and leather; except for: Raw skins of sheep or lambs,	heading, except that of the product Removal of wool from sheep or	
271 1102	without wool on	lamb skins, with wool on	
4104 to 4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins,	Retanning of tanned leather	i
	without wool or hair on, whether	Or	
	or not split, but not further prepared	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4107, 4112 and	Leather further prepared after	Manufacture from materials of any	
4113	tanning or crusting, including	heading, except headings 4104 to	
	parchment-dressed leather, without wool or hair on, whether	4113	
	or not split, other than leather of		
	heading 4114		
ex 4114	Patent leather and patent	Manufacture from meterials -f	
	laminated leather; metallised	Manufacture from materials of headings 4104 to 4106, 4107,	
	leather	4112 or 4113, provided that their	
		total value does not exceed 50 % of	
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and	the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any	
-	harness; travel goods, handbags	heading, except that of the product	
	and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk		
	worm gut)		
ex Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur;	Manufacture from materials of any	
	manufactures thereof; except	heading, except that of the product	
ex 4302	for: Tanned or dressed furskins.		
	assembled:		
	- Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to	
	ioms	cutting and assembly of non- assembled tanned or dressed	
		furskins	
	- Other	Manufacture from non-assembled,	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing	tanned or dressed furskins Manufacture from non-assembled	
	accessories and other articles of	tanned or dressed furskins of	
Charata AA	furskin	heading 4302	
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the	
	·	rough, whether or not stripped of	
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped	its bark or merely roughed down Planing, sanding or end-jointing	
	lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a	r lating, saiding of chd-forming	
	thickness exceeding 6 mm,	<u>,</u>	
ex 4408	planed, sanded or end-jointed Sheets for veneering (including	Splicing, planing, sanding or end-	
	those obtained by slicing	jointing	
	laminated wood) and for	-	
:	plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm. spliced, and		
:	other wood sawn lengthwise,		
	sliced or peeled of a thickness		
	not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed		
ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped		
	along any of its edges, ends or	-	
	faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:		
	- Sanded or end-jointed	Sanding or end-jointing	
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and	Beading or moulding	
WA T413	other moulded boards		
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates,	Manufacture from boards not cut to	
	drums and similar packings, of	size	
-	wood		1

(1)	(2)	(2)	(4)
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and	(3) or Manufacture from riven staves, not	(4)
	other coopers' products and parts	further worked than sawn on the	
	thereof, of wood	two principal surfaces	
ex 4418	- Builders' joinery and carpentry	Manufacture from materials of any	İ
	of wood	heading, except that of the product.	·
		However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used	
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or	Manufacture from wood of any	
	pins for footwear	heading, except drawn wood of	
ex Chapter 45	Costs and actiolog of party assessed	heading 4409	
ex Chapter 43	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	1
4503.	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of	
		heading 4501	
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of	Manufacture from materials of any	
Ì	esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and	heading, except that of the product	ĺ
	wickerwork		
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous	Manufacture from materials of any	
	cellulosic material; recovered	heading, except that of the product	
	(waste and scrap) paper or		
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperhound articles of	Manufacture Communication of communication	
CX Chapter 40	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	paperboard; except for:	mountage, overept unat of and product	
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled,	Manufacture from paper-making	
4816	lined or squared only	materials of Chapter 47	
4010	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
	papers (other than those of	materials of Chapter 47	
	heading 4809), duplicator		
	stencils and offset plates, of		
	paper, whether or not put up in boxes		
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain	Manufacture:	
	postcards and correspondence	- from materials of any heading,	
	cards, of paper or paperboard;	except that of the product, and	
	boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper	- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed	
	or paperboard, containing an	50 % of the ex-works price of the	
	assortment of paper stationery	product	
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making	-
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and	materials of Chapter 47 Manufacture:	
0.1015	other packing containers, of	- from materials of any heading,	
	paper, paperboard, cellulose	except that of the product, and	
	wadding or webs of cellulose	- in which the value of all the	
	fibres	materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of	
	-	all the materials used does not	· ·
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard,	Manufacture from paper-making	
	cellulose wadding and webs of	materials of Chapter 47	
	cellulose fibres, cut to size or		
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers,	Manufacture from materials of any	
CA Chapter 15	pictures and other products of	heading, except that of the product	-
	the printing industry;	P. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	
	manuscripts, typescripts and		
4909	plans; except for: Printed or illustrated postcards;	Manufacture from materials of any	
1	printed or industrated postcards,	heading, except those of	
	greetings, messages or	headings 4909 and 4911	1
	announcements, whether or not	_	
1	illustrated, with or without	A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Carrier and A. Car	
4910	envelopes or trimmings Calendars of any kind, printed,	·	
	including calendar blocks:		
	-	•	-

	/6:		
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
	- Calendars of the "perpetual"	Manufacture:	
	type or with replaceable blocks	- from materials of any heading,	
	mounted on bases other than	except that of the product, and	
	paper or paperboard	- in which the value of all the	1
	·	materials used does not exceed	1
	-	50 % of the ex-works price of the	1
	0.1	product	1
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, except those of	
		headings 4909 and 4911	
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any	
5005		heading, except that of the product	
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons	Carding or combing of silk waste	
	unsuitable for reeling, yarn	i	ł
	waste and garnetted stock),		
	carded or combed		ł
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from	Manufacture from (19):	
	silk waste	- raw silk or silk waste, carded or	1
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- other natural fibres, not carded or	1
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	1
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		- paper-making materials	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk	· ·	
	waste:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (20)	l
	- Other	Manufacture from (21):	
	•	- coir yarn,	
		- natural fibres,	1
		- man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
	'	prepared for spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	l
		or	•
		- paper	•
		or	Î
		Printing accompanied by at least	*
		two preparatory or finishing	
		operations (such as scouring,	
		bleaching, mercerising, heat	
		setting, raising, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent	
	·	finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
		mending and burling), provided	
		that the value of the unprinted	
		fabric used does not exceed 47.5 %	1
		of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair;	Manufacture from materials of any	
	horsehair yarn and woven fabric;	heading, except that of the product	
5106 to 5110	except for:		
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse	Manufacture from (22):	
	animal hair or of horsehair	- raw silk or silk waste, carded or	
	•	combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- natural fibres, not carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	l.
		or	
£111 4= £110	TT	- paper-making materials	
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine	-	
	or coarse animal hair or of		
	horsehair:		
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (23)	
	- Other	Manufacture from (24):	
ı			

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

5204 to 5207 Yai	tton; except for: rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: accorporating rubber thread	- coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (25) - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27): - coir yarn.	
5204 to 5207 Yan 5208 to 5212 Wc - Ir - C	rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (3): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
5204 to 5207 Yan 5208 to 5212 Wc - Ir - C	rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or - Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (3): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
5204 to 5207 Yan 5208 to 5212 Wc - Ir - C	rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or - printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (25): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from single yarn (26)	
5204 to 5207 Yan 5208 to 5212 Wc - Ir - C	rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	- chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (3): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
5204 to 5207 Yan 5208 to 5212 Wc - Ir - C	rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	- paper or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (25): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from single yarn (26)	
5204 to 5207 Yan 5208 to 5212 Wc - Ir - C	rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (3): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
5204 to 5207 Yan 5208 to 5212 Wc - Ir - C	rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (35): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning. - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning. - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from single yarn (26)	
5204 to 5207 Yan 5208 to 5212 Wc - Ir - C	rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (25): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
5204 to 5207 Yan 5208 to 5212 Wc - Ir - C	rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (3): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
5204 to 5207 Yan 5208 to 5212 Wc - Ir - C	rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (25): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
5204 to 5207 Yan 5208 to 5212 Wc - Ir - C	rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (3): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning. - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning. - chemical materials or textile pulp, or paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
5204 to 5207 Yan 5208 to 5212 Wc - Ir - C	rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (25): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from single yarn (26)	
5204 to 5207 Yan 5208 to 5212 Wc - Ir - C	rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (25): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
5204 to 5207 Yan 5208 to 5212 Wc - Ir - C	rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	fabric used does not exceed 47.5% of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (25): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
5204 to 5207 Yan 5208 to 5212 Wc - Ir - C	rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (25): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
5204 to 5207 Yan 5208 to 5212 Wc - Ir - C	rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (²⁵): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning. - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning. - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (²⁶) Manufacture from (²⁷):	
5204 to 5207 Yan 5208 to 5212 Wc - Ir - C	rn and thread of cotton oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	heading, except that of the product Manufacture from (25). - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning. - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
5208 to 5212 Wc - Ii - C	oven fabrics of cotton: acorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from (25): - raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
- In	ncorporating rubber thread	- raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
- In	ncorporating rubber thread	spinning, - natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
- In	ncorporating rubber thread	- natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
- In	ncorporating rubber thread	combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
- In	ncorporating rubber thread	spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
- In	ncorporating rubber thread	or - paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (²⁶) Manufacture from (²⁷):	
- In	ncorporating rubber thread	- paper-making materials Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
- In	ncorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (26) Manufacture from (27):	
- C		Manufacture from (27):	1
	Ither		1
		- natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
		prepared for spinning, - chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or	
		- paper	
		or	
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing	
		operations (such as scouring,	· ·
		bleaching, mercerising, heat	
		setting, raising, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
		mending and burling), provided	
		that the value of the unprinted	
		fabric used does not exceed 47.5 %	
ex Chapter 53 Otl	her vegetable textile fibres:	of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any	
	per yarn and woven fabrics of	heading, except that of the product	
pap	per yarn; except for:		
	rn of other vegetable textile	Manufacture from (28):	
fib	res; paper yarn	- raw silk or silk waste, carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for spinning.	
		- natural fibres, not carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
ļ		spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp, or	
		- paper-making materials	
		1 .	
	oven fabrics of other	1	1
į lat	getable textile fibres; woven		
pecial conditions relating	getable textile fibres; woven		

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

-	(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
		- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (29)	1
1		- Other	Manufacture from (30):	}
1			- coir yarn,	
ı			- jute yarn,	
ı	,	*	- natural fibres,	
l			- man-made staple fibres, not	
l			carded or combed or otherwise	
١		*	prepared for spinning.	
l		÷	- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
l			or	*
l			- paper	
ŀ			or	
l			Printing accompanied by at least	
			two preparatory or finishing	
l			operations (such as scouring,	•
ŀ		•	bleaching, mercerising, heat	
			setting, raising, calendering, shrink	
			resistance processing, permanent	1
			finishing, decatising, impregnating,	1
		•	mending and burling), provided	
l			that the value of the unprinted	
			fabric used does not exceed 47.5 %	
۲	5401 to 5406	Vam manafilar t t d	of the ex-works price of the product	ļ
	J401 tO 3400	Yarn, monofilament and thread	Manufacture from (31):	
	-	of man-made filaments	- raw silk or silk waste, carded or	
			combed or otherwise prepared for	
			spinning,	İ
			- natural fibres, not carded or	
			combed or otherwise prepared for	
			spinning,	
			- chemical materials or textile pulp,	1
			or	
			- paper-making materials	
	5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made		
		filament yarn:		
		- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (32)	
		- Other	Manufacture from (33):	
			- coir yarn,	
			- natural fibres,	
			- man-made staple fibres, not	
			carded or combed or otherwise	1
			prepared for spinning,	1
			chemical materials or textile pulp, or	
			- paper	
			Or.	
			Printing accompanied by at least	Ì
			two preparatory or finishing	
			operations (such as scouring,	
			bleaching, mercerising, heat	:
			setting, raising, calendering, shrink	ľ
			resistance processing, permanent	
	. [finishing, decatising, impregnating,	İ
			mending and burling), provided	
	1		that the value of the unprinted	1
			fabric used does not exceed 47.5 %	
			of the ex-works price of the product	
	5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical	
			materials or textile pulp	
	5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-	Manufacture from (34):	
		made staple fibres	- raw silk or silk waste, carded or	
		•	combed or otherwise prepared for	
			spinning,	
			- natural fibres, not carded or	
			combed or otherwise prepared for	
	İ		spinning,	
	ļ		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
			or	
			- paper-making materials	'

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(2)	(3) or	(4)
Woven fabrics of man-made		T
staple fibres:		
 Incorporating rubber thread 	Manufacture from single yarn (35)	1
- Other		1
-		
	carded or combed or otherwise	l
		i
	1	•
1		
		I
	setting, raising, calendering, shrink	
	resistance processing, permanent	
	that the value of the unprinted	
1	fabric used does not exceed 47.5 %	1
<u> </u>	of the ex-works price of the product	
Wadding, felt and non-wovens;	Manufacture from (37):	
special yarns; twine, cordage,	- coir yarn,	
ropes and cables and articles	- natural fibres,	
thereof; except for:	- chemical materials or textile pulp.	
	l or	
	- paper-making materials	
Felt, whether or not		*
impregnated, coated, covered or		
	Manufacture from (38)	

		· ·
1		
· *	heading \$501	
		·
1		
1		
Other		
- Other		
1		
1		
1		'
l n u a	- chemical materials or textile pulp	
]	
	1	
covered or sheathed with rubber		
	9	
covered	cord, not textile covered	
- Other	Manufacture from (40):	
	- natural fibres, not carded or	
	combed or otherwise processed	
1	- paper-making materials	
	staple fibres: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof, except for: Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: - Needleloom felt - Other Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405. impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered Rubber thread and cord, textile	Woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres: - Incorporating rubber thread - Other Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from context in single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn (4) Manufacture from single yarn (3) Manufacture from single yarn site in severed or single pater Printing accompanied to extile pulp, or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring bleast two preparatory or finishing decating have prepared for spining, elemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing decating materials or textile pulp, or - chemical materials or textile pulp for - chemical materials or textile pulp for - polypropylene filament or fibre is least two polypropylene filament or fibre is least nay specific pateri

³⁸

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not	Manufacture from (41):	(4)
	gimped, being textile yarn, or	- natural fibres,	
	strip or the like of heading 5404	- man-made staple fibres, not	
	or 5405, combined with metal in	carded or combed or otherwise	
1	the form of thread, strip or	processed for spinning,	-
	powder or covered with metal	chemical materials or textile pulp, or	
1		- paper-making materials	
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the	Manufacture from (42):	·
	like of heading 5404 or 5405,	- natural fibres,	
	gimped (other than those of	- man-made staple fibres, not	
	heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn	carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,	
	(including flock chenille yarn);	- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
	loop wale-yarn	or	
<u> </u>		- paper-making materials	
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor		
	coverings: - Of needleloom felt	Manufacture from (43):	
	Or modification left	- natural fibres, or	•
		- chemical materials or textile pulp	
		However:	
		- polypropylene filament of	
· '		heading 5402, - polypropylene fibres of	
		heading 5503 or 5506, or	
		- polypropylene filament tow of	
		heading 5501,	
	•	of which the denomination in all	
		cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used,	
	i e	provided that their total value does	
		not exceed 40 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
	•	Jute fabric may be used as a	
	- Of other felt	backing Manufacture from (44):	
	or salet for	- natural fibres, not carded or	
		combed or otherwise processed	
		for spinning, or	
	- Other	- chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Onior	Manufacture from (45): - coir yarn or jute yarn,	
		- synthetic or artificial filament	
	1	yarn,	
		- natural fibres, or	
		man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise	
		processed for spinning	
]	Jute fabric may be used as a	
		backing	
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted	or and a second of the second	6.4
	textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except		
	for:		1
	- Combined with rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (46)	
	- Other	Manufacture from (47):	
		- natural fibres,	
		man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise	
		processed for spinning, or	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp	
1	l	or	

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3) or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing	(4)
		operations (such as scouring,	
		bleaching, mercerising, heat	
		setting, raising, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent	
		finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
		mending and burling), provided	
		that the value of the unprinted	
		fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the	Manufacture from materials of any	
	types Gobelins, Flanders,	heading, except that of the product	
1	Aubusson, Beauvais and the	<i>5,</i> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	like, and needle-worked		
1 1	tapestries (for example, petit		
	point, cross stitch), whether or		
5810	not made up Embroidery in the piece, in	Manufacture:	
3010	strips or in motifs	- from materials of any heading,	
		except that of the product, and	
	İ	- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
	•	50 % of the ex-works price of the	
5901	Taraila fabrica	product	
3901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a	Manufacture from yarn	
	kind used for the outer covers of		
1	books or the like; tracing cloth;		
1	prepared painting canvas;		
	buckram and similar stiffened		
	textile fabrics of a kind used for		
5902	hat foundations Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity	·	
1	yarn of nylon or other		
	polyamides, polyesters or		
	viscose rayon:	*	
	- Containing not more than	Manufacture from yarn	
1	90 % by weight of textile materials		
	- Other	Manufacture from chemical	
		materials or textile pulp	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated,	Manufacture from yarn	
1	coated, covered or laminated	or	
	with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	Printing accompanied by at least	
	neading 3902	two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring,	
1		bleaching, mercerising, heat	
		setting, rasing, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent	
		finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
	-	mending and burling), provided	
		that the value of the unprinted	
.		fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5904	Linoleum, whether or note cut to	Manufacture from yarn (48)	
	shape; floor coverings consisting	- June ()	
· 1	of a coating or covering applied	l	
	on a textile backing, whether or	Î	
5905	not cut to shape		
2000	Textile wall coverings: - Impregnated, coated, covered	Manufactura from	
	or laminated with rubber.	Manufacture from yarn	
	plastics or other materials	l	
	- Other	Manufacture from (49):	
		- coir yarn,	
		- natural fibres,	
	1	- man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or	
1	-	- chemical materials or textile pulp	
1	l	or	

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
1.7	(2)	Printing accompanied by at least	(4)
		two preparatory or finishing	
		operations (such as scouring,	
	•	bleaching, mercerising, heat	·
	· ·	setting, raising, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent	
		finishing, decatising, impregnating,	
		mending and burling), provided	
		that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 %	
		of the ex-works price of the product	
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other	of the ex-works price of the product	
	than those of heading 5902:	•	
	- Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from (50):	
	1	- natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres, not	
	1	carded or combed or otherwise	İ
		processed for spinning, or	
	- Other fabrics made of	- chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from chemical	
	synthetic filament yarn,	materials	
	containing more than 90 % by	A STATE OF THE STA	
	weight of textile materials		
	- Other	Manufacture from yarn	
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise	Manufacture from yarn	
	impregnated, coated or covered;	or.	
	painted canvas being theatrical	Printing accompanied by at least	
	scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	two preparatory or finishing	
	the like	operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat	
		setting, rasing, calendering, shrink	
		resistance processing, permanent	
		finishing, decatising, impregnating,	l
		mending and burling), provided	
		that the value of the unprinted	
		fabric used does not exceed 47.5 %	
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or	of the ex-works price of the product	
	knitted, for lamps, stoves,		i
	lighters, candles or the like;		
	incandescent gas mantles and		
	tubular knitted gas mantle fabric	•	
	therefor, whether or not		
	impregnated:		1
	- Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated	Manufacture from tubular knitted	
	- Other	gas-mantle fabric Manufacture from materials of any	
	Suici	heading, except that of the product	
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable	and the product	
	for industrial use:		
	- Polishing discs or rings other	Manufacture from yarn or waste	
	than of felt of heading 5911	fabrics or rags of heading 6310	
	- Woven fabrics, of a kind	Manufacture from (51):	
	commonly used in	- coir yarn,	
	papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or	- the following materials: - yarn of	
	not impregnated or coated,	- yarn or polytetrafluoroethylene (52),	
	tubular or endless with single	- yarn, multiple, of polyamide,	
	or multiple warp and/or weft,	coated impregnated or covered	
	or flat woven with multiple	with a phenolic resin,	
	warp and/or weft of	yarn of synthetic textile fibres	
	heading 5911	of aromatic polyamides,	
		obtained by polycondensation	
		of m-phenylenediamine and	
	1	isophthalic acid,	I

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory note 5. The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
		- monofil of	
		polytetrafluoroethylene (53),	
		- yarn of synthetic textile fibres	
		of poly(p-phenylene terephthalamide),	
		- glass fibre yarn, coated with	
		phenol resin and gimped with	
		acrylic yarn (54),	
		- copolyester monofilaments of a	•
		polyester and a resin of	
į .		terephthalic acid and 1,4-	
	, '	cyclohexanediethanol and	
		isophthalic acid,	
		 natural fibres, 	
		 man-made staple fibres not 	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
	·	processed for spinning, or	
1		chemical materials or textile	
	- Other	pulp Manufacture from (55):	•
1	- Outer		
1		- coir yarn, - natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
		processed for spinning, or	·
		- chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter 60.	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from (56):	
1		- natural fibres,	
	ĺ	- man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
ļ		processed for spinning, or	
Chapter 61		- chemical materials or textile pulp	
Chapter of	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:		
	- Obtained by sewing together	Manufacture from yarn (57)(58)	
1	or otherwise assembling, two	ivianusacture nom yani ()()	
	or more pieces of knitted or		
	crocheted fabric which have		
	been either cut to form or		
	obtained directly to form		
	- Other	Manufacture from (59):	
		- natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres, not	
1		carded or combed or otherwise	
		processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing	Manufacture from yarn (60)(61)	
-a Chapter uz	accessories, not knitted or	readuracture from yarii ()()	
1	crocheted, except for:		
ex 6202, ex 6204,	Women's, girls' and babies'	Manufacture from yarn (62)	
ex 6206, ex 6209	clothing and clothing accessories	or	
and ex 6211	for babies, embroidered	Manufacture from unembroidered	
•		fabric, provided that the value of	
		the unembroidered fabric used does	
		not exceed 40 % of the ex-works	
(210 1	Fig. 1	price of the product (63)	
ex 6210 and	Fire-resistant equipment of	Manufacture from yarn (64)	
ex 6216	fabric covered with foil of	Or Manufacture from an analytic fibria	
	aluminised polyester	Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the	
1		uncoated fabric used does not	
	1	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product (65)	
•	•	, promuse ()	•

The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery. The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

See Introductory Note 6.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5. See Introductory Note 6.

See Introductory Note 6.

See Introductory Note 6.
 See Introductory Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)	
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves,				
	mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:				
	- Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleac	hed		
		single yarn (66)(67)		,	
		or			
		Manufacture from unembr			
		fabric, provided that the va			
		the unembroidered fabric u not exceed 40 % of the ex-			
		price of the product (68)	WUIKS		
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleac	hed		
		single yarn (⁶⁹)(⁷⁰)			
		or Making up, followed by pr	inting		
		accompanied by at least tw		i i	
		preparatory or finishing op			
		(such as scouring, bleaching			
		mercerising, heat setting, r			
	-	calendering, shrink resistar			
		processing, permanent fini decatising, impregnating, r			
İ		and burling), provided that			
		value of all the unprinted g	oods of		
j		headings 6213 and 6214 us			
		not exceed 47.5 % of the e	x-works		
17	Other made up clothing	price of the product			
	accessories; parts of garments or				
.	of clothing accessories, other				
i	than those of heading 6212:				
ļ	- Embroidered	Manufacture from yarn (71)	<i>)</i> .		
		or Manufacture from unembr	oidered		
		fabric, provided that the va			
		the unembroidered fabric u	ised does		
		not exceed 40 % of the ex-	works		
Ì	- Fire-resistant equipment of	price of the product (72) Manufacture from yarn (73))		
	fabric covered with foil of	or	,		
	aluminised polyester	Manufacture from uncoate			
		provided that the value of			
		uncoated fabric used does			
		exceed 40 % of the ex-wor of the product (74)	ks price		
	- Interlinings for collars and	Manufacture:			
	cuffs, cut out	- from materials of any he			
		except that of the produc			
		in which the value of all materials used does not of			
		40 % of the ex-works pri			
Ì		product			
	- Other	Manufacture from yarn (75			
Chapter 63	Other made-up textile articles;	Manufacture from materia			
	sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:	heading, except that of the	product		
301 to 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed				
	linen etc.; curtains etc.; other				
	furnishing articles:	l			
	- Of felt, of nonwovens	Manufacture from (76):			
		- natural fibres, or - chemical materials or tex	ctile puln	!	
	- Other:	- chemical materials of lex	ane burb		
				1	

For See See Introductory Note 6. For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

See Introductory Note 6. See Introductory Note 6.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

See Introductory Note 6. See Introductory Note 6. See Introductory Note 6. See Introductory Note 6.

(1)			
(1)	- Embroidered	(3) or	(4)
	Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (77)(78)	· .
		Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted), provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (79)(80)	-
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from (81): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	- Of nonwovens	Manufacture from (*2)(*3*): - natural fibres, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (84)(85)	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yam, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	of the product Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex-works price of the set	
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading 6406	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 65.	Headgear and parts thereof, except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres (86)	

See Introductory Note 6.

For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

See Introductory Note 6.

For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

See Introductory Note 6.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

See Introductory Note 6.
See Introductory Note 6.

			*
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
Ex 6506	Felt hats and other felt headgear,	Manufacture from yarn or textile	
	made from the hat bodies, hoods	fibres (87)	1
	or plateaux of heading 6501,		
	whether or not lined or trimmed		
Charatan (C	77 1 11		
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas,	Manufacture from materials of any	
	walking-sticks, seat-sticks,	heading, except that of the product	
1	whips, riding-crops, and parts		
6601	thereof; except for: Umbrellas and sun umbrellas	Manufacture is bridged at 6	
0001	(including walking-stick	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not	
	umbrellas, garden umbrellas and	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	similar umbrellas)	of the product	
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and	Manufacture from materials of any	
	articles made of feathers or of	heading, except that of the product	
	down; artificial flowers; articles	neading, except that of the product	
	of human hair		
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster,	Manufacture from materials of any	
1	cement, asbestos, mica or similar	heading, except that of the product	
1	materials; except for:	months, except that of the product	
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of	Manufacture from worked slate	-
i .	agglomerated slate		1
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of	Manufacture from materials of any	1
	mixtures with a basis of asbestos	heading	
	or of mixtures with a basis of		
	asbestos and magnesium		i
	carbonate	. '	
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including	Manufacture from worked mica	1
l	agglomerated or reconstituted	(including agglomerated or	
	mica, on a support of paper,	reconstituted mica)	
	paperboard or other materials		
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture from materials of any	
	1	heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any	
7002 7004		heading, except that of the product	1
ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex 7005	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of	
7006	Glass of heading 7003, 7004	heading 7001	
7000	or 7005, bent, edge-worked,		
	engraved, drilled, enamelled or		
1	otherwise worked, but not		
	framed or fitted with other		
	materials:		
	- Glass-plate substrates, coated	Manufacture from non-coated	
	with a dielectric thin film, and	glass-plate substrate of	
	of a semiconductor grade in	heading 7006	
	accordance with SEMII-		
	standards (88)		
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of	
7007		heading 7001	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of	Manufacture from materials of	
	toughened (tempered) or	heading 7001	
7008	laminated glass		
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of	
7009		heading 7001	
.1009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view	Manufacture from materials of	
	mirrors	heading 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars,	Manufacture from materials of any	
	pots, phials, ampoules and other	heading, except that of the product	
	containers, of glass, of a kind	or	
	used for the conveyance or	Cutting of glassware, provided that	
	packing of goods; preserving	the total value of the uncut	
	jars of glass; stoppers, lids and	glassware used does not exceed	
	other closures, of glass	50 % of the ex-works price of the	
İ	1	product	
		F	•

See Introductory Note 6. SEMII – Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.

	T		
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
7013	Glassware of a kind used for	Manufacture from materials of any	
	table, kitchen, toilet, office,	heading, except that of the product	
	indoor decoration or similar	or	
	purposes (other than that of	Cutting of glassware, provided that	
	heading 7010 or 7018)	the total value of the uncut	
		glassware used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
		or	
		Hand-decoration (except silk-	*
		screen printing) of hand-blown	
		glassware, provided that the total	
		value of the hand-blown glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the	
		ex-works price of the product	
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of	Manufacture from:	İ
	glass fibres	- uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn	
		or chopped strands, or	1
		- glass wool	1
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls,	Manufacture from materials of any	
	precious or semi-precious	heading, except that of the product	\$
	stones, precious metals, metals		ŀ
	clad with precious metal, and		
1	articles thereof, imitation		
ex 7101	jewellery; coin; except for:		
ex /101	Natural or cultured pearls,	Manufacture in which the value of	!
	graded and temporarily strung	all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	for convenience of transport	of the product	į
ex 7102, ex 7103	Worked precious or semi-	Manufacture from unworked	1
and ex 7104	precious stones (natural,	precious or semi-precious stones	1
	synthetic or reconstructed)	process of some process stories	
7106, 7108 and	Precious metals:		
7110			
	- Unwrought	Manufacture from materials of any	1 .
		heading, except those of	1
	·	headings 7106, 7108 and 7110	
		or	
		Electrolytic, thermal or chemical	
		separation of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110	
	·	or	
i		Alloying of precious metals of	1
		heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 with	
	, **	each other or with base metals	
	- Semi-manufactured or in	Manufacture from unwrought	
	powder form	precious metals	
ex 7107, ex 7109	Metals clad with precious	Manufacture from metals clad with	
and ex 7111	metals, semi-manufactured	precious metals, unwrought	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured	Manufacture in which the value of	
	pearls, precious or semi-precious	all the materials used does not	1
	stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	1
7117	Imitation jewellery	of the product Manufacture from materials of any	
	and action jewonery	heading, except that of the product	
		or	
		Manufacture from base metal parts.	1
1		not plated or covered with precious	
		metals, provided that the value of	
		all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any	
7007		heading, except that of the product	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron	Manufacture from materials of	
1	or non-alloy steel	heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204	
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products have and	or 7205	l
7200 to 7210	Flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections	Manufacture from ingots or other	
-	of iron or non-alloy steel	primary forms of heading 7206	
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished	
	and a second second	materials of heading 7207	1
ex 7218, 7219 to	Semi-finished products, flat-	Manufacture from ingots or other	
7222	rolled products, bars and rods,	primary forms of heading 7218	
	angles, shapes and sections of		
1	stainless steel		,

(1)		(2)	
7223	(2) Wire of stainless steel	(3) or Manufacture from semi-finished	(4)
	The same state of the same sta	materials of heading 7218	-
ex 7224, 7225 to	Semi-finished products, flat-	Manufacture from ingots or other	
7228	rolled products, hot-rolled bars	primary forms of heading 7206,	
	and rods, in irregularly wound	7218 or 7224	1
•	coils; angles, shapes and		İ
	sections, of other alloy steel;		
İ	hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	i	1.
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished	1
		materials of heading 7224	
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except	Manufacture from materials of any	
	for:	heading, except that of the product	l
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of	
7302	Railway or tramway track	heading 7206 Manufacture from materials of	1
1302	construction material of iron or	heading 7206	
	steel, the following: rails, check-	nodenig /200	
	rails and rack rails, switch		,
	blades, crossing frogs, point rods		
	and other crossing pieces,		
	sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole pates		
	(base plates), rail clips,		1
	bedplates, ties and other material	·	
	specialised for jointing or fixing	·	1
7204 7205 1	rails		
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast	Manufacture from materials of heading 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	1
1.500	iron) or steel	neading 7200, 7207, 7218 of 7224	
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless	Turning, drilling, reaming,	1
	steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712),	threading, deburring and	
İ	consisting of several parts	sandblasting of forged blanks,	1 -
		provided that the total value of the forged blanks used does not exceed	1
İ	j	35 % of the ex-works price of the	Į.
		product	
7308	Structures (excluding	Manufacture from materials of any	1
1	prefabricated buildings of	heading, except that of the product.	
	heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges	However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading 7301 may	1
	and bridge-sections, lock-gates,	not be used	
	towers, lattice masts, roofs,		
	roofing frameworks, doors and		
l	windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters.		
	balustrades, pillars and		1
	columns), of iron or steel; plates,	·	
	rods, angles, shapes, sections,	<u> </u>	1
	tubes and the like, prepared for		
ex 7315	use in structures, of iron or steel Skid chain	Manufacture in which the value of	I .
		all the materials of heading 7315	1
	1	used does not exceed 50 % of the	
G . 74		ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading.	1
	except for:	except that of the product, and	İ
	1	- in which the value of all the	1
	1	materials used does not exceed	[
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper	product Manufacture from materials of any	1
	(precipitated copper)	heading, except that of the product	1
7402	Unrefined copper; copper	Manufacture from materials of any	1
7403	anodes for electrolytic refining	heading, except that of the product	
/403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:		
	- Refined copper	Manufacture from materials of any	1
	1	heading, except that of the product	1
	- Copper alloys and refined	Manufacture from refined copper,	İ
	copper containing other	unwrought, or waste and scrap of	
7404	elements Copper waste and scrap	copper Manufacture from materials of any	
1	Copper mane and scrap	heading, except that of the product	1
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture from materials of any	1.
l	I and the second	heading, except that of the product	1

(1)	(2)	7	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof;	(3) or	(4)
on onapion 75	except for:	Manufacture:	
	except for.	- from materials of any heading.	İ
		except that of the product, and	
i		in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed	
	1		
	1	50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide	Manufacture from materials of any	İ
	sinters and other intermediate	heading, except that of the product	
	products of nickel metallurgy;	modaling, except that of the product	i .
	unwrought nickel; nickel waste		
	and scrap	the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s	
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof;	Manufacture:	
	except for:	- from materials of any heading.	
		except that of the product, and	
1		- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
1	1	50 % of the ex-works price of the	
7601	Linuxought aluminium	product	
1001	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture:	<u> </u>
· ·		- from materials of any heading,	·
		except that of the product, and in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
	l	product	*
		or	
		Manufacture by thermal or	
1		electrolytic treatment from	
	* .	unalloyed aluminium or waste and	
7602	A frame:	scrap of aluminium	1
7002	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture from materials of any	
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than	heading, except that of the product Manufacture:	
	gauze, cloth, grill, netting,	- from materials of any heading,	
	fencing, reinforcing fabric and	except that of the product.	
	similar materials (including	However, gauze, cloth, grill,	
	endless bands) of aluminium	netting, fencing, reinforcing	ì
'	wire, and expanded metal of	fabric and similar materials	
	aluminium	(including endless bands) of	
		aluminium wire, or expanded	
ì		metal of aluminium may be used;	
		and - in which the value of all the	
	-	materials used does not exceed	
	• •	50 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use		
	in the HS		·
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except	Manufacture:	
	for:	- from materials of any heading,	
		except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the	
	• • 1	materials used does not exceed	
	· .	50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7801	Unwrought lead:	. product	l
	- Refined lead	Manufacture from "bullion" or	ľ
		"work" lead	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any	ļ
•		heading, except that of the product.	
		However, waste and scrap of	
7802	<u>, , </u>	heading 7802 may not be used	ľ
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any	
ev Chanter 70	7:	heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture:	
	IOI.	- from materials of any heading,	I
1		except that of the product, and in which the value of all the	į
1	.	materials used does not exceed	1
i	l	50 % of the ex-works price of the	. [
1		product	i
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture from materials of any	Į.
1	ļ	heading, except that of the product.	
		However, waste and scrap of	
		heading 7902 may not be used	
	_		'

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except	Manufacture:	
	for:	- from materials of any heading,	
		except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
	and the second s	50 % of the ex-works price of the	1
8001		product	
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture from materials of any	ł
		heading, except that of the product.	1
	1	However, waste and scrap of	Į.
8002 and 8007	Tip	heading 8002 may not be used	
0002 and 0007	Tin waste and scrap; other	Manufacture from materials of any	
Chapter 91	articles of tin	heading, except that of the product	
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:		
	Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof	Manufacture in which the value of	
	articles increoi	all the materials of the same	
	1	heading as the product used does	1
		not exceed 50 % of the ex-works	
	- Other	price of the product	
	Julei	Manufacture from materials of any	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery,	heading, except that of the product	
CA Chapter 62	spoons and forks, of base metal;	Manufacture from materials of any	
	parts thereof of base metal;	heading, except that of the product	
	except for:		
8206	Tools of two or more of the	Manufacture from meterials of any	
	headings 8202 to 8205, put up in	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of	
	sets for retail sale	headings 8202 to 8205. However,	
	See 101 Tetali Balo	tools of headings 8202 to 8205 may	
		be incorporated into the set,	
	1	provided that their total value does	
		not exceed 15 % of the ex-works	
	1	price of the set	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand	Manufacture:	
	tools, whether or not power-	- from materials of any heading,	
	operated, or for machine-tools	except that of the product, and	
	(for example, for pressing,	- in which the value of all the	
	stamping, punching, tapping,	materials used does not exceed	
	threading, drilling, boring,	40 % of the ex-works price of the	
	broaching, milling, turning, or	product	
	screwdriving), including dies for		
	drawing or extruding metal, and		
	rock drilling or earth boring		
9309	tools		
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for	Manufacture:	
	machines or for mechanical	- from materials of any heading,	
	appliances	except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the	
	1 .	materials used does not exceed	a ÷
	1	40 % of the ex-works price of the	
ex 8211	Various mith anti-	product	
CA 021.1	Knives with cutting blades,	Manufacture from materials of any	
	serrated or not (including	heading, except that of the product.	
	pruning knives), other than	However, knife blades and handles	
8214	knives of heading 8208	of base metal may be used	
OP17	Other articles of cutlery (for	Manufacture from materials of any	
	example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers	heading, except that of the product.	
	and mincing knives, paper	However, handles of base metal may be used	
	knives); manicure or pedicure	may be used	
	sets and instruments (including		
8215	nail files)	1	
U	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers,	Manufacture from materials of any	
	cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-	heading, except that of the product.	
	knives, sugar tongs and similar	However, handles of base metal	
	kitchen or tableware	may be used	
av Chanta- 02			
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product.	
	buildings, and automatic door	However, other materials of	
	closers	heading 8302 may be used.	
		provided that their total value does	
		not exceed 20 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments,	Manufacture from materials of any	
	of base metal	heading, except that of the product.	
		However, other materials of	
		heading 8306 may be used,	Ī
		provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	1
		price of the product	1
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers,	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
•	machinery and mechanical	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
	appliances; parts thereof; except	except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 30 %
	for:	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
		materials used does not exceed	product
		40 % of the ex-works price of the	
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel ele	product	No. Comments
CV 0401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
		heading, except that of the product (89).	used does not exceed 30 %
	1	product ()	of the ex-works price of the
]		product
8402	Steam or other vapour	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
	generating boilers (other than	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
	central heating hot water boilers	except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 25 %
	capable also of producing low	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
	pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	materials used does not exceed	product
*	water boilers	40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the
	than those of heading 8402 and	heading, except those of	value of all the materials
	auxiliary plant for central	headings 8403 and 8404	used does not exceed 40 %
	heating boilers		of the ex-works price of the
8406		l.,	product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of	
	turomes	all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or	Manufacture in which the value of	
	rotary internal combustion	all the materials used does not	
	piston engines	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
0.400		of the product	
8408	Compression-ignition internal	Manufacture in which the value of	
	(diesel or semi diesel engines)	all the materials used does not	
	(diesel or semi-diesel engines)	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or	Manufacture in which the value of	
	principally with the engines of	all the materials used does not	
	heading 8407 or 8408	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
	other gas turbines	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
	1	except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 25 %
	1	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
	.[materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the	product
		product	
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of	
		all the materials used does not	
		exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
	pumps	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
		except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 25 %
		- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
	1	materials used does not exceed	product
	1	40 % of the ex-works price of the	1
	1	product	

⁸⁹ This rule shall apply until 31.12,2005.

(1)	(2)	(2)	
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the	(3) or Manufacture:	(4) Manufacture in which the
	like	from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and	value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 %
		- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	of the ex-works price of the product
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not	
	and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
٠.		originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard industries	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the
		 within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product 	product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore	Manufacture in which: the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and within the above limit, the value of all the materials of	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
		heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works	
8429	Self-propelled buildozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels.	price of the product	
	excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		
	- Road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ı		or the broduct	I

(1)	7		
(1)	- Other	(3) or Manufacture in which:	(4) Manufacture in which the
		- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product, and	value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 %
		- within the above limit, the value	of the ex-works price of the product
		of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works	
0420		price of the product	
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating,	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
	tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth,	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
	minerals or ores; pile-drivers and	works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value	of the ex-works price of the product
	pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not	
		exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of	
	principally with road rollers	all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of	of the product Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	fibrous cellulosic material or for	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
	making or finishing paper or paperboard	does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product, and	used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the
		- within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same	product
		heading as the product used does	
		not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard,	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used	Manufacture in which the
	including cutting machines of all	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 %
	kinds	works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value	of the ex-works price of the product
		of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works	<i></i>
Ex 8443	n:	price of the product	,
EX 6443	Printers, for office machines (for example automatic data	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not	
	processing machines, word- processing machines, etc.)	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of	
	use at the textile industry	all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use	of the product Manufacture in which the value of	
	with machines of headings 8444 and 8445	all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
8452	Sewing machines, other than	of the product	
	book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases		
	and covers specially designed		
	for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	i	
	- Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used	
	not exceeding 16 kg without	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	
-	motor or 17 kg with motor	works price of the product, - the value of all the non-	j
-		originating materials used in	
* .		assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value	
		of all the originating materials used, and	
		- the thread-tension, crochet and	
·]		zigzag mechanisms used are originating	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not	
		exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
i	į	of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and	Manufacture in which the value of	1
i .	their parts and accessories of	all the materials used does not	•
	headings 8456 to 8466	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example,	Manufacture in which the value of	
1	typewriters, calculating	all the materials used does not	
	machines, automatic data	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
!	processing machines,	of the product	· .
	duplicating machines, stapling	of the product	
	machines)		
8480	Moulding boxes for metal	Manufacture in which the value of	
- 100	foundry; mould bases; moulding	all the materials used does not	
	patterns; moulds for metal (other		
İ	than ingot moulds), metal	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	1
	carbides, glass, mineral	of the product	
	materials, rubber or plastics		
8482	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture:	356
0.102	Dan of toner bearings		Manufacture in which the
	+	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
	1	except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 25 %
	ł	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
		materials used does not exceed	product
		40 % of the ex-works price of the	
8484	Gaskets and similar initial of	product	
0.101	Gaskets and similar joints of	Manufacture in which the value of	l
	metal sheeting combined with	all the materials used does not	
	other material or of two or more	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	layers of metal; sets or	of the product	l
	assortments of gaskets and		i
	similar joints, dissimilar in		
	composition, put up in pouches,		
	envelopes or similar packings;		
ex 8486	mechanical seals		
CX 8480	- Machine tools for working any	Manufacture in which the value of	• *
	material by removal of material,	all the materials used does not	
	by laser or other light or photon	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	beam, ultrasonic,	of the product	
	electrodischarge,	*	- 1
•	electrochemical, electron beam,	i i	***
	ionic-beam or plasma arc		
	processes	l ,	'
		•	
	- machine tools (including		
	presses) for working metal by		
	bending, folding, straightening,		
	flattening, shearing, punching or		
	notching		
	- machine tools for working		·
	stone, ceramics, concrete,		*
	asbestos-cement or like mineral		
	materials or for cold working		
	glass		
	- parts and accessories suitable	* .	
	for use solely or principally with		
	the machines of headings 8456,		
	8462 and 8464	· 1	
	[
	- marking-out instruments which		
	are pattern generating apparatus	•	
	of a kind used for producing		
	masks or reticles from		
	photoresist coated substrates;		
	parts and accessories thereof		
	l i		
	- moulds, injection or	Manufacture in which the value of	
	compression types	all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
	- other lifting, handing, loading	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	or unloading machinery	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
	·	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
		works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
		- in which the value of all non	product
		originating materials used does	-
		not exceed the value of all the	
		originating materials used	
	'	, ,	

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
. **	- parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8428	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not	
	-cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders which are pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
	substrates; parts and accessories thereof	product, and in which the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	
8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8501 and 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	·
ex 8517	Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of headings 8443,8525,8527 or 8528	of the product Manufacture in which: the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture in which: the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8519	Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus	originating materials used Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product, and - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

	(1)	(2)	T	
8521	(1)	(2) Video recording or reproducing	(3) or Manufacture in which:	(4) Manufacture in which the
		apparatus, whether or not	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
		incorporating a video tuner	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
l			works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
			the value of all the non- originating materials used does	product
1			not exceed the value of all the	
8522		B	originating materials used	1
6322		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the	Manufacture in which the value of	į l
		apparatus of headings 8519	all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		to 8521	of the product	1
8523		- Unrecorded discs, tapes, solid-	Manufacture in which the value of	! !
		state non-volatile storage devices and other media for the	all the materials used does not	1
		recording of sound or of other	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	1
		phenomena, including matrices	or are product	
		and masters for the production		
		of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37; Prepared		
		unrecorded media for sound		!
		recording or similar recording of		1
		other phenomena, other than		
		products of Chapter 37		
		- recorded discs, tapes solid-state	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
		non-volatile storage devices and	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
		other media for the recording of	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
		sound or of other phenomena, including matrices and masters	works price of the product, and -within the above limit, the value of	of the ex-works price of the
		for the production of discs, but	all the materials of heading 8523	product
		excluding products of Chapter	used does not exceed 10 % of the	
		37	ex-works price of the product	
		- proximity cards and "smart	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
		cards" with two or more	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
		electronic integrated circuits	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 25 %
		•	works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
		•	within the above limit, the value of all the materials of	product
		-	headings 8541 and 8542 used	
		*	does not exceed 10 % of the ex-	
			works price of the product or	
		1	The operation of diffusion, in	
		· ,	which integrated circuits are	
	ĺ		formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective	
			introduction of an appropriate	
	ĺ	*	dopant, whether or not assembled	
			and/or tested in a country other	
			than those specified in Articles 3 and 4	
		- "smart cards" with one	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
		electronic integrated circuit	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
		1	except that of the product, and in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
			materials used does not exceed	product
		*.	40 % of the ex-works price of the	
8525		Transmission apparatus for	product Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in
	. 1	radio-broadcasting or television,	- the value of all the materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
	ļ	whether or not incorporating	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 25.%
		reception apparatus or sound	works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
	1	recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras,	- the value of all the non- originating materials used does	product
	ŀ	digital cameras and video	not exceed the value of all the	'
9526	1	camera recorders	originating materials used	
8526		Radar apparatus, radio	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
		navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	value of all the materials
	ļ	apparatus	works price of the product, and	used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the
			- the value of all the non-	product
			originating materials used does	-
			not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	
	•		or-Emanue materials asea	Į.

	(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
8527	` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `	Reception apparatus for radio-	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
		broadcasting, whether or not	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
		combined, in the same housing,	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 25 %
		with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
		reproducing apparatus of a clock	the value of all the non- originating materials used does	product
			not exceed the value of all the	
0.500			originating materials used	
8528		- monitors and projectors, not incorporating television	Manufacture in which the value of	
		reception apparatus, of a kind	all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		solely or principally used in an	of the product	
		automatic data-processing		
		system of heading 8471		
		- other monitors and projectors,	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
		not incorporating television	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
		reception apparatus; Reception apparatus for television -	does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product, and	used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the
		whether or not incorporating	- the value of all the non-	product
		radio broadcast receivers or	originating materials used does	-
		sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video	not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	
		monitors and video projectors	originating materials used	
8529		Parte quitable for use sole!		
0327		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of		
		headings 8525 to 8528:		
		-Suitable for use solely or	Manufacture in which the value of	
		principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus	all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
			of the product	
		- Suitable for use solely or principally with monitors and	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
		projectors, not incorporating	from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and	value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 %
		television reception apparatus, of	-in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
		a kind solely or principally used	materials used does not exceed	product
		in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
			· ·	
		-Other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used	Manufacture in which the
			does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 %
			works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
			the value of all the non- originating materials used does	product
		·	not exceed the value of all the	
0525			originating materials used	
853.5		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used	Manufacture in which the
		circuits, or for making	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 %
		connections to or in electrical	works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
		circuits for a voltage exceeding 1000 V	 within the above limit, the value of all the materials of 	product
		***************************************	heading 8538 used does not	
		.	exceed 10 % of the ex-works	
8536		- Electrical apparatus for	price of the product Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
		switching or protecting electrical	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
		circuits, or for making	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
		connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage not	works price of the product, and within the above limit, the value	of the ex-works price of the product
		exceeding 1000 V	of all the materials of	product
		·	heading 8538 used does not	
			exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	
		- connectors for optical fibres,	prise of the product	
		optical fibre bundles or cables		
		of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not	
			exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of coronics of i	of the product	
		of ceramics, of iron and steel	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	1		, same of the product	

(1)	1		
(1)	(2) of copper	(3) or	(4)
	от соррег	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases,	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
	equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517	does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product, and within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips Electronic integrated circuits and	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	microassemblies:		
	- Monolithic integrated circuits	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the exworks price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
		or The operation of diffusion, in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant, whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4	
	- multichips which are parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	and 4 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which: the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the exworks price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon	Manufacture in which the value of	T : (4)
	brushes, lamp carbons, battery	all the materials used does not	
	carbons and other articles of	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	•
	graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for	of the product	
	electrical purposes		
8546	Electrical insulators of any	Manufacture in which the value of	į
	material	all the materials used does not	į
		exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	1
8547	Trade Cut Colored	of the product	i .
8347	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not	1
	equipment, being fittings wholly	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	of insulating materials apart	of the product	
*	from any minor components of		
	metal (for example, threaded		
	sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of	i	
	assembly, other than insulators		
	of heading 8546; electrical		
	conduit tubing and joints		
	therefor, of base metal lined with		
8548	insulating material Waste and scrap of primary	Manufacture in which the value of	
-	cells, primary batteries and	all the materials used does not	
-	electric accumulators; spent	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	primary cells, spent primary	of the product	
	batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of		
	machinery or apparatus, not		
	specified or included elsewhere	·	
GI 0.6	in this Chapter		
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and	Manufacture in which the value of	
	parts thereof; railway or	all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	tramway track fixtures and	of the product	
	fittings and parts thereof;		1
	mechanical (including electro-		
	mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except		ļ ·
•	for:		
8608	Railway or tramway track	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
	fixtures and fittings; mechanical	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
	(including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic	except that of the product, and in which the value of all the	used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the
	control equipment for railways,	materials used does not exceed	product
	tramways, roads, inland	40 % of the ex-works price of the	•
	waterways, parking facilities,	product	l .
	port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing		
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or	Manufacture in which the value of	
	tramway rolling-stock, and parts	all the materials used does not	
	and accessories thereof, except	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	<u> </u>
8709	for:	of the product	
0.107	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading,	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
	equipment, of the type used in	except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 30 %
	factories, warehouses, dock	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
	areas or airports for short	materials used does not exceed	product
	distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on	40 % of the ex-works price of the	,
	railway station platforms; parts	product	
	of the foregoing vehicles		,
8710	Tanks and other armoured	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the
	fighting vehicles, motorized,	- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials
	whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such	except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the	used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the
	vehicles	materials used does not exceed	product
		40 % of the ex-works price of the	
0711	1	product	
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds)		
	and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without		
	side-cars; side-cars:		
	- With reciprocating internal		
	combustion piston engine of a	1	l

combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
	Not exceeding 50 cm ³	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the
	Exceeding 50 cm ³	- the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	originating materials used Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product, and - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40.% of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof, except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck- arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, hulls of heading 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

9001 Optical fibre and optical fibre bundles, optical fibre bundles, optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8344, sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenges (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical unmonited, other than such elements of glass not optically worked 9002 Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical immonited, other parts of apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked 9004 Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other apparatus, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor exceept for astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefor exceept for astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefore astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefore astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefore astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefore astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefore astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefore astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefore as the product and the motoriginating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the motoriginating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the	(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
bundles: optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544, shocts and plates of polarizary material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical unmounted, other than such clements of gliss not optically worked. 2902 Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of apparatus, other than such elements of gliss not optically worked. Spectacles, goggles and the like, currective, protective or other control of the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for attronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor. ex 9006 Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for attronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor. ex 9006 Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic life, lightlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs. ex 9007 Cinematographic cameras and projectus, whether or not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product. ex 9006 Cinematographic cameras and projectus, whether or not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product. ex 9007 Cinematographic cameras and projectus, whether or not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product. ex 9008 Cinematographic cameras and projectus, whether or not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product. ex 9009 Cinematographic cameras and projectus, whether or not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product. ex 9014 C				(4)
other than those of heading 8544, shocks and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical unmounted, where than such elements of glass not optically worked 9002 Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical varieties of the product of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product of th	1			1
heading \$544, shocts and plates of polarizing material; lesses (including contact learness), prissis, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such a dother optical elements, of any material, unmounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments of glass not optically sometiments and flassibilities other than electrically ignited flassibility apparatus and flassibilities other than electrically ignited flassibilities of the product, and sometiments of graph parameters and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus. 9007 Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, only the photomicrography or microprojection and projectors, whether or not on originating materials used does not exceed the walue of all the mortification of the product, and in which the value of all the mortification of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the pr				
of polarizing material, lenses (including contact lenses), prasms, mirrors and other optical elements, of glass not optically elements of glass not optically worked of glass not optically worked specials, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other optical elevenous, of glass not optically worked specials, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other optical electocopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor for the product of the p	1			
(including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked or fittings for instruments or apparatus, where than such elements of glass not optically worked or fittings for instruments or apparatus, where the such elements of glass not optically worked or apparatus, short than such elements of glass not optically worked or apparatus. However, the corrective, protective or other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting difference of the product and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the optical telescopes, and mountings therefor where the composition of the product and in which the value of all the optical product, and in which the value of all the optical product, and in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the optical product, and in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the optical product, and in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the optical product, and in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value			product	
possis, nirrors and clements, of any material, unmounted, other than such clements of glass not optically worked Leuce, prisus, mirrors and Leuce, prisus, mirrors and Leuce, prisus, mirrors and leuces of glass not optically worked Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes, and mountings therefor except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor with the district of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product, and mountings therefor with the district of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product, and mountings therefor with the district of the product of the product of the product of the product, and in within the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the non-incignating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the non-incignating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not e				
ecements, of any material, unmounted, where than such elements of glass not optically worked Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked 9004 Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor Ex 9005 Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor Ex 9006 Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic leashight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs Ex 9006 Cimematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus 9007 Cimematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus 9008 Cimematography or microprojection 9009 Cimematography or microprojection 9009 Cimematography or microprojection 9000 Cimematography or microprojection 9001 Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cunephotomicrography, cunephotomicrography, cunephotomicrography, cunephotomicrography, cunephotomicrography, cunephotomicrography, cunephotomicrography, cunephotomicrography, cunephotomicrography, cunephotomicrography, cunephotomicrography, cunephotomicrography, cunephotomicrography, cunephotomicrography, phydrographic, necessary and photography, cunephotomicrography or microprojection 9015 Surveying (including photography), cunephotomicrography or microprojection 9016 Compound optical microscopes, including those for photography or microprojection 9017 Compound optical microscopes, including photography or micro	1			
ummounted, other than such clements of glass not optically worked Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being part of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being part of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such other than electricities, soggles and the like, corrective, protective or other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor the optical telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical astronomical astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical astronomical astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical astronomical astronomical astronomical astronomical astronomical astronomical astronomical astronomical astronomical astronomica				
Worked Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of offittings for instruments or fittings for instruments or fittings for instruments or fittings for instruments or fittings for instruments or fittings for instruments or fittings for instruments or fittings for instruments and other optical telescopes, and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and mountings telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and telescopes and		unmounted, other than such		
Worked Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being part of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically product of glass not optically selescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor where the product of the		elements of glass not optically		
other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked 9004 Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other of the product of the ex-works price of the product worked of the ex-works price of the product of the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product in the materials of any heading, except that of the product, and the characteristic photographic comeras; photographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducting apparatus 9007 Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducting apparatus 9007 Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection 9018 Other anvigational instruments and appliances ex 9014 Other anvigational instruments and appliances, excluding but the product of the product. 9015 Surveying (including photographic, oceanographic, bydrographic, canegoraphic, planding photographic, oceanographic, bydrographic, excenographic, bydrographic, excenographic, bydrographic, excenographic, bydrographic, excenographic, bydrographic, excenographic, applicants and appliances are called the product of the product of the product. 9015 Surveying (including photogramments and appliances, excluding appliances and product) and product and	1	worked		
material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for sationomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the e	9002			
or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other optical telescopes, and optical telescopes, and protection of the control of the c				
apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefore astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefore astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefore astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefore astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefore astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefore astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings theref	1			
eck 9006 Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other coptical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor where therefor the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used do	1 .		of the product	
9004 Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective or other corrective or other corrective or other corrective or other corrective or astronomical refracting titlescopes and mountings therefore on the corrective or other product, and cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus. 9007 Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus. 9008 Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus. 9009 Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Compound appliances 2009 Compound appliances Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for product or which the value of all the more intended the value of all the more intended the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product. 1 m which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product. 2 m which t				
Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other corrective, protective or other described by the product and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor. An open astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor with the refromment of the product and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed flasibulbs other than electrically ignited flashight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashight apparatus and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus 2007 Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including photogrammetrical surveying, hydrographic, coeanographic, lydrological, meteorological or goophysical, instruments and appliances Compound optical microscopes, including photogrammetrical surveying, hydrographic, coeanographic, lydrological, meteorological or goophysical, instruments and appliances. excluding application in the material surveying of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in				
ex 9005 Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor ex 9006 Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Cinematography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Cixematographic or microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, ecanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances at lith materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product. Manufacture in which the value of all the originating mat	9004		Manufacture in which the value of	
ex 9005 Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor ex 9006 Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs other than electrically apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs or reproducing apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs or the than electrically ignited flashbulbs or the than electrically ignited flashbulbs or the than electrically ignited flashbulbs or the than electrically ignited flashbulbs or the than electrically ignited flashbulbs or the than electrically ignited flashbulbs or the than electrically ignited flashbulbs or the than electrically ignited flashbulbs or the than electrically ignited flashbulbs or the than electrically ignited flashbulbs or the than electrically ignited flashbulbs or the than electrically ignited flashbulbs or the than electrically ignited flashbulbs or the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product. In which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the	1			* .
ex 9005 Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor Photographic (other than cinematographic) eameras; photographic (ameras; photographic (ameras; photographic (ameras; photographic (ameras; photographic (ameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducting apparatus Pool Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducting apparatus Pool Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography, phydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances Binoculars, monoculars, other creating of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product. Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances. excluding application, except that of the product and appliances are price and price	1	prosecute of states		
Ex 9006 Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor Ex 9006 Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducting apparatus Pool 1 Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Cother navigational instruments and appliances Ex 9014 Cother navigational instruments and appliances Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, caecanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances Manufacture: Manufacture: In which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and In which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and In which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and In which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and In which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and In which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and In which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and In which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product. Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product. Manufacture in which the value of all the materi				
ex 9006 Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the onoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the onoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the onoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the onoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the onoriginating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product. Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Other navigational instruments and appliances Compound optical microscopes, including those for photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydroogram, except that of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product. Other navigational instruments and appliances which the value of all the ori	ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other		Manufacture in which the
ex 9006 Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic lashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Cinematography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Cother navigational instruments and appliances Ex 9014 Cother navigational instruments and appliances Ex 9015 Cother navigational instruments and appliances Ex 9016 Cother navigational instruments and appliances Ex 9017 Cother navigational instruments and appliances Ex 9018 Cother navigational instruments and appliances Ex 9019 Cother navigational instruments and appliances Ex 9019 Cother navigational instruments and appliances Ex 9019 Cother navigational instruments and appliances Ex 9019 Cother navigational instruments and appliances. excluding ghosogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, induction of geophysical instruments and appliances. excluding ghosogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic cape in the control of the product of th]	optical telescopes, and		
ex 9006 Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic lashlight apparatus and flashboulos other than electrically ignited flashboulos Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Cinematography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Cother navigational instruments and appliances Ex 9014 Cother navigational instruments and appliances Ex 9015 Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, bydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, o	1		except that of the product,	
ex 9006 Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras, photographic hashight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Cinematographic Cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Cother navigational instruments and appliances Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrologrand, excentography or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding				
ex 9006 Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Citer navigational instruments and appliances Ex 9014 Citer navigational instruments and appliances acknowledge and photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographics, cocanographic, hydrographics, cocanographic, hydrographics, cocanographic, hydrographics, cocanographic, hydrographics, cocanographic, hydrographics, cocanographic, hydrographics, cocanographic, hydrographics, cocanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances. excluding				product
Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic planting materials used does not exceed the value of all the coriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exce	1	inerefor]
ex 9006 Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Cinematographic, hydrographic, operandic and appliances Ex 9014 Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Cinematographic, hydrographic, operandic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances. excluding Photographic (other than cinematographic of motorination motorination motorination motorination motorination motorination materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and In which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and In which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and In which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and In which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and In which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the originating materials used does not				
Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography, chorporating sound in microscopes, including those for microprojection Cother navigational instruments and appliances Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrological, meteorological or goophysical instruments and appliances, excluding			- in which the value of all the non-	
Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Cother navigational instruments and appliances Surveying (including photographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, cocanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, oceanographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, oceanographic, oceanographic, oceanographic, oceanographic, oceanographic, oceanographic, oceanographic, oceanographic, oceanographic, oceanographic, oceanographic, ocea				
Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Compound optical microscopes, including those for photormicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrogrammetrical surveying), hydrogrammetrical surveying, hy				
photographic classinght apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optica	ex 9006	Photographic (other than		Manufacture in which the
photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography cinephotomicrography cinephotomicrography or microprojection Compound Other navigational instruments and appliances are photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or goophysical instruments and appliances. excluding apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs of the sex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product. Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysicial instruments and appliances, excluding		cinematographic) cameras;		
9007 Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Other navigational instruments and appliances, except that		photographic flashlight	except that of the product,	
materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and 10 in which the value of all the on- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed			- in which the value of all the	
Pound Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price of the product, in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not e				
9007 Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Cother navigational instruments and appliances. Cother navigational instruments and appliances. Cother navigational instruments and appliances. Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microproje		flashbulbs		·
Ocher navigational instruments and appliances, excluding photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances.	1	_		1
Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the origina	1			_
Originating materials used Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product. Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrographic,				
Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus				
projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the not originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used Manufacture: - from materials used does not exceed the value of all the noting in the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and in which the value of all the naterials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used the value of all the originating materials used the value of all the originating materials used the value of all the originating materials used the value of all the originating ma	9007	Cinematographic cameras and		Manufacture in which the
political producting apparatus Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding cxcept that of the product, and cin which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and cin which the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and cin which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product cxcept that of the product, and cxcept that of the product, and cxcept that of the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product cxcept that of the product, and cxcept that of the product, and cxcept that of the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product cxcept that of the product, and cxcept that of the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of the product cxcept that of t		projectors, whether or not		
reproducing apparatus In which the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and ex 9014 Other navigational instruments and appliances Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding	1		except that of the product,	
9011 Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection Compound optical microscopes, in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding	1	reproducing apparatus	- in which the value of all the	
Product, and in which the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used Manufacture: from materials used does not exceed Manufacture: from materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and Other navigational instruments and appliances Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding Froduct, and in which the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the noriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used Manufacture in which the value of all the noriginating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the noriginating materials used of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of of the ex-works price of the product. Other navigational instruments and of the ex-works price of the product of the ex-works price of the product.	1	l i		product
Political microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Example 1 Example 2 Example 2 Example 3 Example 3 Example 3 Example 3 Example 4 Example 4 Example 4 Example 4 Example 5 Example 4 Example 5 Example 5 Example 6 Example 6 Example 6 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 7 Example 8 Example 7 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 8 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example 9 Example	1			
originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product and - in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding	1			
Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection ex 9014 Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography or microprojection ex 9014 Other navigational instruments and appliances Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, coeanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding		· .		
Originating materials used Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding				
Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used manufacture in which the value of all the motoriginating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding				
including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	9011	Compound optical microscopes		Manufacture in which the
except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding	1			
ex 9014 Other navigational instruments and appliances Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding		photomicrography,		
ex 9014 Other navigational instruments and appliances Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, coeanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances. excluding		cinephotomicrography or	- in which the value of all the	
ex 9014 Other navigational instruments and appliances Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances. product, and in which the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product when the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product when the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product when the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product when the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product when the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product		microprojection		
ex 9014 Other navigational instruments and appliances Other navigational instruments and appliances Other navigational instruments and appliances Other navigational instruments and appliances Other navigational instruments and appliances. In which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product when the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product when the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the noticiant of the value of all the noticiant of the product of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the produ	į į	·		
ex 9014 Other navigational instruments and appliances Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding				
ex 9014 Other navigational instruments and appliances Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding		İ		
originating materials used Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product of the product				
Other navigational instruments and appliances Other navigational instruments and appliances Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product of the product of the product when the product of the product				
and appliances Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrogramplic, coeanographic, hydrolgical, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding	ex 9014	Other navigational instruments		
9015 Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding				
9015 Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding		T. P.		
9015 Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrolgical, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding				
photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding	9015	Surveying (including		
hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding	Ì	photogrammetrical surveying),	all the materials used does not	
geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding	· .			
appliances, excluding	ļ		of the product	
		geophysical instruments and		ļ l
compasses; rangefinders	1			
	ı .	compasses, rangefinders	. •	

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg	Manufacture in which the value of	l
,	or better, with or without weights	all the materials used does not	
	weights	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or	Manufacture in which the value of	,
	mathematical calculating	all the materials used does not	
	instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs,	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	protractors, drawing sets, slide	of the product	
	rules, disc calculators);		
	instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for		,
	example, measuring rods and		
	tapes, micrometers, callipers),		
	not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter		
9018	Instruments and appliances used		
	in medical, surgical, dental or	•	
	veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other		
	electro-medical apparatus and		
	sight-testing instruments:		
	- Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists'	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
	spittoons	of heading 9018	used does not exceed 40 %
	•		of the ex-works price of the
	- Other	Manufacture:	product Manufacture in which the
		- from materials of any heading,	value of all the materials.
		except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 25 %
		- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed	of the ex-works price of the product
		40 % of the ex-works price of the	product
9019	Machana diamana di	product	
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus;	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading,	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
	psychological aptitude-testing	except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 25 %
	apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy,	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
	artificial respiration or other	materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the	product
2020	therapeutic respiration apparatus	product	
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading.	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
	masks having neither	except that of the product, and	used does not exceed 25 %
	mechanical parts nor replaceable	- in which the value of all the	of the ex-works price of the
	filters	materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the	product
		product	
9024	Machines and appliances for	Manufacture in which the value of	
	testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or	all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	other mechanical properties of	of the product	
	materials (for example, metals,		
9025	wood, textiles, paper, plastics) Hydrometers and similar	Manufacture in which the value of	
	floating instruments,	all the materials used does not	
	thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	psychrometers, recording or not,	of the product	
	and any combination of these	N.	
9026	instruments Instruments and apparatus for	Manufacture in which do and a	
2020	measuring or checking the flow.	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not	
	level, pressure or other variables	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges.	of the product	
	manometers, heat meters),		
	excluding instruments and		
	apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032		
	1 2013, 2020 01 3032	l l	ı l

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
9027	Instruments and apparatus for	Manufacture in which the value of	T
	physical or chemical analysis	all the materials used does not	
	(for example, polarimeters,	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	ļ
	refractometers, spectrometers,	of the product	
	gas or smoke analysis		
	apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or	1	
	apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity,	1	
	expansion, surface tension or the	İ	
	like; instruments and apparatus	1	
	for measuring or checking		
	quantities of heat, sound or light	İ	
	(including exposure meters);	į.	
2000	microtomes	ł	1
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply	1	
	or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:	1	ļ
	- Parts and accessories	Manufacture in which the value of]
	Tares and acceptoring	all the materials used does not	Ţ
	1	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	<u> </u>	of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	· '	- the value of all the materials used	value of all the materials
	1	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
l		works price of the product, and the value of all the non-	of the ex-works price of the
	1	originating materials used does	product
	·	not exceed the value of all the	<u> </u>
	,	originating materials used	
9029	Revolution counters, production	Manufacture in which the value of	
	counters, taximeters,	all the materials used does not	
	mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	tachometers, other than those of	of the product	
	heading 9014 or 9015;	1	
}	stroboscopes	<u>'</u>	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum	Manufacture in which the value of	-
	analysers and other instruments	all the materials used does not	
	and apparatus for measuring or	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	1
	checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of	of the product	
· ·	heading 9028; instruments and	1	
	apparatus for measuring or	1	
	detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-	1	
	ray, cosmic or other ionizing	1	
9031	radiations Magazing or checking	1	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and	Manufacture in which the value of	1
j '	machines, not specified or	all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
1	included elsewhere in this	of the product	
	chapter; profile projectors	of the product	
9032	Automatic regulating or	Manufacture in which the value of	
į	controlling instruments and	all the materials used does not	1
	apparatus	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	1
9.033	Bosto and accompanies (not	of the product	1
5033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not	[·
· .	in this chapter) for machines,	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	1
1	appliances, instruments or	of the product	
,	apparatus of Chapter 90		
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts	Manufacture in which the value of	
,	thereof; except for:	all the materials used does not	ĺ
	1	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	1
9105	Other clocks	of the product Manufacture in which:	
9103	Other clocks	- the value of all the materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
. !	1	does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	used does not exceed 30 %
!	1	works price of the product, and	of the ex-works price of the
l !	1	- the value of all the non-	product
!	1	originating materials used does	
!	1	not exceed the value of all the	ĺ
,	1 ,	originating materials used	1

originating materials used

(1)	(2)		
9109	(2) Clock movements, complete and	(3) or Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the
	assembled	or the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	originating materials used Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 9114 used does not	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, - except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof: - Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m² or less	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use with materials of heading 9401 or 9403, provided that: - the value of the cloth does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - all the other materials used are originating and are classified in a heading other than heading 9401 or 9403	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)		
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings	(3) or Manufacture in which the value of	(4)
	including searchlights and	all the materials used does not	
	spotlights and parts thereof, not	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	elsewhere specified or included;	of the product	
	illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having		
	a permanently fixed light source,		
	and parts thereof not elsewhere		
	specified or included		
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of	
		all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	1
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports	of the product Manufacture from materials of any	
-	requisites; parts and accessories	heading, except that of the product	
9503	thereof; except for:		
9303	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar	Manufacture:	
	recreational models, working or	from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and	1
	not; puzzles of all kinds	- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
	.	50 % of the ex-works price of the	
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufactura from materials of annu	
	Son cides and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product.	
	,	However, roughly-shaped blocks	
		for making golf-club heads may be	
av Chant Of	1.6-11	used	
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 9601 and	Articles of animal, vegetable or	Manufacture from "worked"	
ex 9602	mineral carving materials	carving materials of the same	
0.602		heading as the product	
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes	Manufacture in which the value of	
	made from marten or squirrel	all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	hair), hand-operated mechanical	of the product	
	floor sweepers, not motorized,		r .
	paint pads and rollers, squeegees		
9605	and mops Travel sets for personal toilet,	Trade in the second	
	sewing or shoe or clothes	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if	
	cleaning	it were not included in the set.	
		However, non-originating articles	
	1	may be incorporated, provided that	
		their total value does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the	
	1	set	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-	Manufacture:	2.5
	fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these	- from materials of any heading,	
	articles; button blanks	except that of the product, and in which the value of all the	
	actions, conton planks	materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
9608	T	product	
9008	Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and	Manufacture from materials of any	
	markers; fountain pens,	heading, except that of the product. However, nibs or nib-points of the	
	stylograph pens and other pens;	same heading as the product may	
	duplicating stylos; propelling or	be used	
	sliding pencils; pen-holders,		
	pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps		
	and clips) of the foregoing		
	articles, other than those of		
9612	heading 9609		
901Z	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for	Manufacture:	
	giving impressions, whether or	from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and	
	not on spools or in cartridges;	- in which the value of all the	
	ink-pads, whether or not inked,	materials used does not exceed	
	with or without boxes	50 % of the ex-works price of the	
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	product	
/ 91.2	Enginers with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 9613	
		used does not exceed 30 % of the	
	1	ex-works price of the product	

ex-works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly-shaped blocks	
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

ANNEX III

SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1 AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1

Printing instructions

- 1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
- 2. The competent authorities of the contracting parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country) EUR.1 No A 000.000 See notes overleaf before completing this fo 2. Certificate used in preferential trade between 3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional) And (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territori 4. Country, group of 5. Country, group	ies) p of
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional) And (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territor) 4. Country, group of 5. Country, group	ies) p of
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional) And (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territor) 4. Country, group of 5. Country, group	ies) p of
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional) And (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territori 4. Country, group of 5. Country, group	ies) p of
(Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territori 4. Country, group of 5. Country, group	p of
" county, g. oup or	
countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	
6. Transport details (Optional) 7. Remarks	
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages (1); Description of goods 9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³., etc.)	ices ional)
11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT Declaration certified Export document (2) Form	described ne issue of
(Signature)	

⁽f) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to	14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION			
	Verification carried out shows that this certificate (1) was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate. does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).			
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested. (Place and date) Stamp	(Place and date) Stamp (Signature)			
(Signature)	(1) Insert X in the appropriate box.			

NOTES

- 1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country.
- 2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
- 3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

	APPLICATION	FOR A MC	OVEMENT CE	RTIFICAT	E	
1.	Exporter (Name, full address, country)		EUR.1 No.	A 000.0	00	
			See notes overleaf before completing this form.			
			2. Application trade between		ate to be	used in preferential
3.	Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Opti-	onal)	and			
		<u> </u>				countries or territories)
			 Country, gro countries or in which the are consider originating 	territory products	cot	untry, group of intries or territory of itination
6.	Transport details (Optional)		7. Remarks			
8.	Item number; Marks and numbers; Number Description of goods	and kind of	packages ^(l)	9. Gross (kg) or measu (litres, etc.)	other re	10. Invoices (Optional)
			·		•	
	(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of artic	Nos ou atota				-

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

	DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER
SPECIFY conditions:	d, exporter of the goods described overleaf, that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate; as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above

	•••
	owing supporting documents (1):

to agree to any in goods, carried ou	
	(Place and date)
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
	(Signature)

For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX IV

Text of the invoice declaration

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Turkish Version

İşbu Belge (Gümrük Onay Nobelirtilmedikçe, bu maddelerin	(1)) kapsamındaki	maddelerin	ihracatçısı,	aksi	açıkça
belirtilmedikçe, bu maddelerin	¹⁾ tercihli maddeler	olduğunu be	eyan eder.		

Albanian version

Eksportuesi i produkteve të përfshira në këtë dokument (autorizim doganor Nr. ... ⁽¹⁾) deklaron që, përveç rasteve kur tregohet qartësisht ndryshe, këto produkte janë me origjinë preferenciale ... ⁽²⁾.

English Version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No $\dots^{(1)}$) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of $\dots^{(2)}$ preferential origin.

	(3)
(Place and date)	(A)
(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)"	(4)

When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

Origin of products to be indicated.

⁽³⁾ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

⁽⁴⁾ In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

ANNEX V

Products excluded from the cumulation provided for in Article 3 and Article 4

CN-Code	Description
1704 90 99	Other sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa.
	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
	- cacao powder, containing added sugar or sweetening matter:
1806 10 30	containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar
	expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
1806 10 90	containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
	or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
	- Other food preparations containing cocoa in block, slabs or bars weighting more than 2 kg or
	in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packaging of a
	content exceeding 2 kg
1806 20 95	Other
1800 20 93	Other
	Malt extract, food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing
	cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not
	elsewhere specified or included, food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not
	containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included
	- other
	other (than malt extract)
1901 90 99	other
2101 12 98	Other preparations with a basis of coffee.
2101 20 98	Other preparations with a basis of tea or mate.
	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included
21060060	- other
2106 90 59	other
	Food manageting and the Land
	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
	- other (than protein concentrates and textured protein substances)
2106 90 98	other
	Selection of the select
	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of
	one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations
	based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:
	-Of a kind used in the food or drink industries
	Of the type used in the drink industries:
	Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterising a beverage:
	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 %
	Other:
	Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose, or starch or containing, by weight,
3300 10 00	less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch
3302 10 29	Other

JOINT DECLARATION

The Parties shall make necessary amendments on Protocol II on rules of origin according to the Protocol on Rules of Origin for the application of the provisions of the Stabilisation and Association Agreement between the Community and Albania.

ANNEX III

SPECIMENS OF MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1 AND APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE EUR.1

Printing instructions

- 1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
- 2. The competent authorities of Turkey and of Albania may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

		VEMENI CERTI	FICATE				
1.	Exporter (Name, full address, country)		EUR.1	No	A 000.000		
			See notes overleaf before completing this form.				
		2. Ce	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between				
3.	Consignee (Name, full adress, country) (Optio	mal)	And				
			** *		of countries or territories)		
		co in are	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating 5. Country, group of countries or territory destination				
6.	Transport details (Optional)	7. Re	marks				
8.	Item number; Marks and numbers; Number	r and kind of packa	ges ⁽¹⁾ ; 9.	Gross mass	s 10. Invoices		
	Description of goods CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT	i anu kinu oi packa		(kg) or oth measure (litres, m³., etc.)	er (Optional)		
	claration certified						
	port document ⁽²⁾		I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for				
FormNo		the issue of this certificate.					
Of		Place and date					
	ce and date						
				(Signat			
	(Signature)						

 $^{^{(1)}}$ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate $^{(2)}$.Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to	14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION
	Verification carried out shows that this certificate (1)
	was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.
	does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.	
(Place and date)	(Place and date)
Stamp	Stamp
(Signature)	(Signature)
	(1) Insert X in the appropriate box.

NOTES

- 1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
- 2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be precede by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
- 3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1.	Exporter (Name, full address, country)		EUR.1	No A	000.000
			See notes overl	eaf before co	ompleting this form.
		2. Application for a certificate to be used in prel between			used in preferential trade
3.	Consignee (Name, full adress, country) (Optional)	and			
		Ļ	(Insert appropriate countries or groups of countries or territories 4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating 5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination		
		4.			
6.	Transport details (Optional)	7.	Remarks		
8.	Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and I (1) Description of goods	kind ((kg mea	oss mass) or other asure res, m³.,)	10. Invoices (Optional)

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersig	ned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,
DECLARE	that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;
SPECIFY	as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above conditions:
SUBMIT	the following supporting documents (1):
UNDERTAK	E to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;
REQUEST	the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.
	(Place and date)
	(Signature)

For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX IV

Text of the invoice declaration

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Turkish version

İşbu belge (gümrük onay No: ... ⁽¹⁾) kapsamındaki maddelerin ihracatçısı aksi açıkça belirtilmedikçe, bu maddelerin ... menşeli ve tercihli ⁽²⁾ maddeler olduğunu beyan eder.

Albanian version

Eksportuesi i produkteve të përfshira në këtë dokument (autorizim doganor Nr. ... ⁽¹⁾) deklaron që, përveç rasteve kur tregohet qartësisht ndryshe, këto produkte janë me origjinë preferenciale ... ⁽²⁾.

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ⁽¹⁾) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ⁽²⁾ preferential origin.
(3)
(Place and date)
(4)
(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

- (1) When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be ommitted or the space left blank.
- (2) Origin of product to be indicated.
- (3) These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.
- (4) In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.